

Crassevig meubelen prijslijst

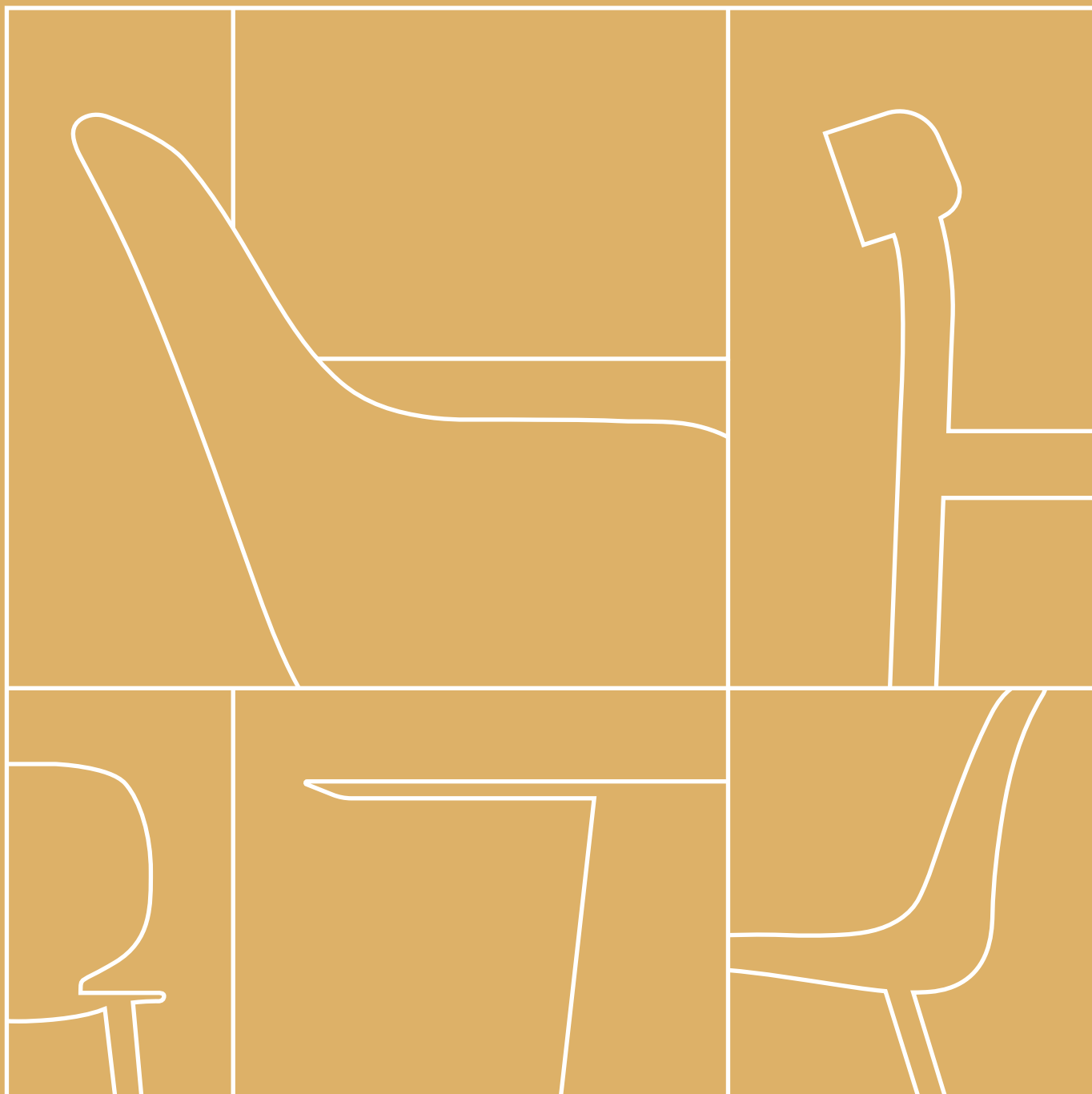
Euro 24.01

Retail list price / €
VAT not included



meinema
interieur | ontwerp | uitvoering

Info@meinema.nl
0031 - 20 311 8396



CRASSEVIG

SALES CONDITIONS	3
FABRICS	6

CHAIRS	
Adena	7
Alis	8
Anna	12
Asia	20
Aura	24
Axel	43
Bay	68
Beret	69
Bianca	72
Bias Lounge	76
Dondolo	77
Elba	79
Emma Soft	91
Esse	93
Finna	97
Frisia	102
Già	103
Kira	104
Lene	105
Lineo	109
Maki	114
Mixis Air	117
Mixis	123
Nett	128
Olè	133
Otto	134
Pola Light	135
Pola Round	149
Pola Low	155
Pola Lounge	160
Stem	163
Tusca	166
Trolley	176

TABLES	
Anna	178
Ampere	179
Bias	181
FlipTop	183
Esse	184
Folio	185
Inoko	191
Mixis	198
Mimico	202
Nett	205
Oxton	206
Oxton Meet	210
Plug	212
Pola	213
Sospeso	215

OUTDOOR	
Emma	217
Maki	219
Mixis Air	220
Nett	221
Pola	227
Plug	237

CRASSEVIG

SALES CONDITIONS

PRICES

This pricelist replaces all previous ones and it is valid from 01/03/2024. VAT not included.

ORDERS

Orders must include complete address and information for both billing and shipping. Acceptance of an order is evidenced by the issuance of a Crassevig Order Confirmation which constitutes the agreement between the purchaser and Crassevig. Purchasing is subject to the terms and conditions set forth therein. The purchaser is responsible for checking Order Confirmation to insure against any discrepancy. Changes and errors must be noted in writing to Crassevig within 3 working days. Orders will not be entered into production until Crassevig has received all the necessary information, the deposit, and COM/COL, if required. Quoted ship date refers to the date an order is estimated to be ready for delivery from our factory and do not include delivery time to final destination. All quoted delivery dates are best estimates and are subject to delay or failure of delivery due to any cause beyond our control. Neither penalties nor responsibilities will be accepted for delays in deliveries. Special freight requests will be charged separately.

CANCELLATIONS

Cancellations must be approved in writing. No cancellations will be accepted once production has been started. Penalties will apply.

SHIPMENTS

Shipments are regulated by international transport norms INCOTERMS 2010. If not specifically agreed, standard terms are EXW Ex Works. In case of DAP terms, shipping instructions must be sent together with the order. Crassevig has the right to select the carrier and itinerary. Transport means warehouse and does not provide installation costs or delivery. Any special requests will be billed separately.

CLAIMS

Crassevig furniture is carefully inspected and securely packed prior to shipment. For shipments with DAP terms, customer must examine all merchandise before accepting delivery from carrier. If there is any visible damage to the carton, a notation of such must be made on the delivery note before the shipment is accepted. All claims for damage, shortage or loss must be filed with the carrier within 7 days of delivery and all packing materials must be retained until inspection is made. Claims for concealed damage must be filed with the carrier within 7 days of delivery. In all cases, damage claims will not be accepted after a period of 7 working days following delivery. All claims should be documented with photos if possible in order to facilitate the handling of the claim. Claims will not be accepted for goods sold with EXW terms.

PACKAGING

Standard packing in cartons is included in the price. Any special packing requirements will be listed separately on the Order Confirmation. For air freight shipments, additional cartoning or crating is always required. Contact Customer Service for pricing on special packagings.

RETURNS

No returned goods will be accepted unless customer has received written permission from Crassevig. All returned goods must be shipped freight prepaid DAP.

WARRANTY

Without prejudice to the legal warranties provided under national law, Crassevig warrants that the products delivered for this specific project are free from defects in materials or workmanship for a period of TWO (2) years as of date of delivery (with the exceptions and exclusions specified below). Crassevig will repair or replace with comparable product, at its option and free of charge (for material and components), at ex works terms (EXW Incoterms 2010) any product, part or component which fails under normal use. It does not apply to product failure resulting from: normal wear and tear; failure to apply, install, or maintain products according to Crassevig instructions and guidelines; abuse, misuse, or accident, or repeated knocks; damage, marking, or staining of veneer surfaces due to contact with rubber or similar compounds; damage from sharp objects or imprinting from writing instruments, or prolonged exposure to direct sunlight; foreign objects abrading fabric over time; alteration or modification of the product; use in more than a single shift per day; in which case, the warranty is reduced accordingly. The following products and materials are not covered by this warranty: Products considered consumables (e.g. gliders, gas springs, wheels); Upholsteries (please refer to supplier warranty); Pilling of textiles; Matching of colours, grains, or textures of natural materials; Variations occurring in surface materials (e.g. colourfastness, sheen on veneer surfaces or matching grains, textures and colours across dissimilar substrates and lots). Crassevig reserves the right to request that the damaged product be returned before replacement. This limited warranty shall be the only remedy against the manufacturer in the event

CRASSEVIG

of any product defect, to the exclusion of any warranty granted additionally by the distributor. The liability of Crassevig shall be strictly limited to the aforementioned obligations and it is expressly provided that Crassevig shall not be liable for consequential or incidental damages or operating losses.

FINISHINGS

Standard finishes for each product are detailed on the price list. Factory samples are not intended as exact match to actual production. Crassevig is not responsible for variations in finish colours due to natural variations in materials and sunlight. Wood is a natural material, with properties and characteristics which can vary within the same species according to the place of growth. Besides, in a trunk there are different colours and veining. In the outside part, wood is lighter with open veining and darker with straighter vein in the centre. For this reason, it is not possible to guarantee exact uniformity of colour and veining in case of completing orders or matching different products.

DESCRIPTIONS

Crassevig reserves the right to make changes in price, dimensions, design, constructions and/or materials used, without prior notice. All weights and measurements are approximate.

COM MATERIAL

COM requirements for 130, 140 and 150 cm wide fabrics of solid colour are shown in the product pages of the price list. Please contact our office for requirements for fabrics with a different width. All COM orders must be accompanied by written cutting instructions. Fabric patterns should be identified as requiring vertical or horizontal application to a frame and which side is "face-up". Two cuttings of COM fabric must be attached to the purchase order to avoid any possible errors in upholstery. Packages should be clearly tagged with the client's Order Number and the items to be upholstered. Price for fabric testing is not included and will be charged separately. If materials are shipped from non-European Union countries, please be sure to include an invoice with no commercial value for customs clearance purposes. Any additional expenses incurred by Crassevig in using C.O.M. will be charged in the final invoice.

PAYMENTS

Payments must only be transmitted to our offices. Failure or delay to pay even part of one invoice or deadline shall authorise Crassevig to suspend execution of the supply or to cancel contracts with the right to compensation for occurred damages. 50% deposit is required upon placement of order, balance due before delivery, if not agreed differently. All orders containing custom specifications require 50% deposit without exception. Production of orders will start at receipt of deposit. Furthermore, delays of payment entail a charge of interests, in compliance with EC Directives. Goods will remain the property of Crassevig until the invoice has been paid in full.

DISPUTES

All possible disputes will be within the cognizance of the Court of Udine, Italy.

CRASSEVIG CERTIFICATIONS

ISO 9001:2015 / ISO 14001:2015

The first is the standard that provides a set of standardized requirements for a quality management system aimed to enhance customer satisfaction through the effective application of the system itself, including processes for continual improvement and the assurance of conformity to customer and applicable statutory and regulatory requirements. The latter specifies requirements for an environmental management system to enable an organization to develop and implement a policy and objectives which take into account legal requirements and other requirements to which the organization subscribes, and information about significant environmental aspects.

MANUFACTURED IN ITALY

The whole Crassevig production is exclusively made in Italy, primarily with "zero-mile" principles and according to criteria of quality, safety, attention to detail, selection of materials, respect for people and workplace, and environmental protection.

FSC® CERTIFICATION

We design and manufacture our wooden products respecting life and environment and responsibly preserving wood as an important resource. To achieve this objective, we have obtained the FSC® Certification to guarantee that the wood used for our products comes from responsibly managed forests. A value for the companies that produce, for those who buy and those who use our products.

Certificate Code: DNV-COC-001372 FSC

License Code: FSC-C110857

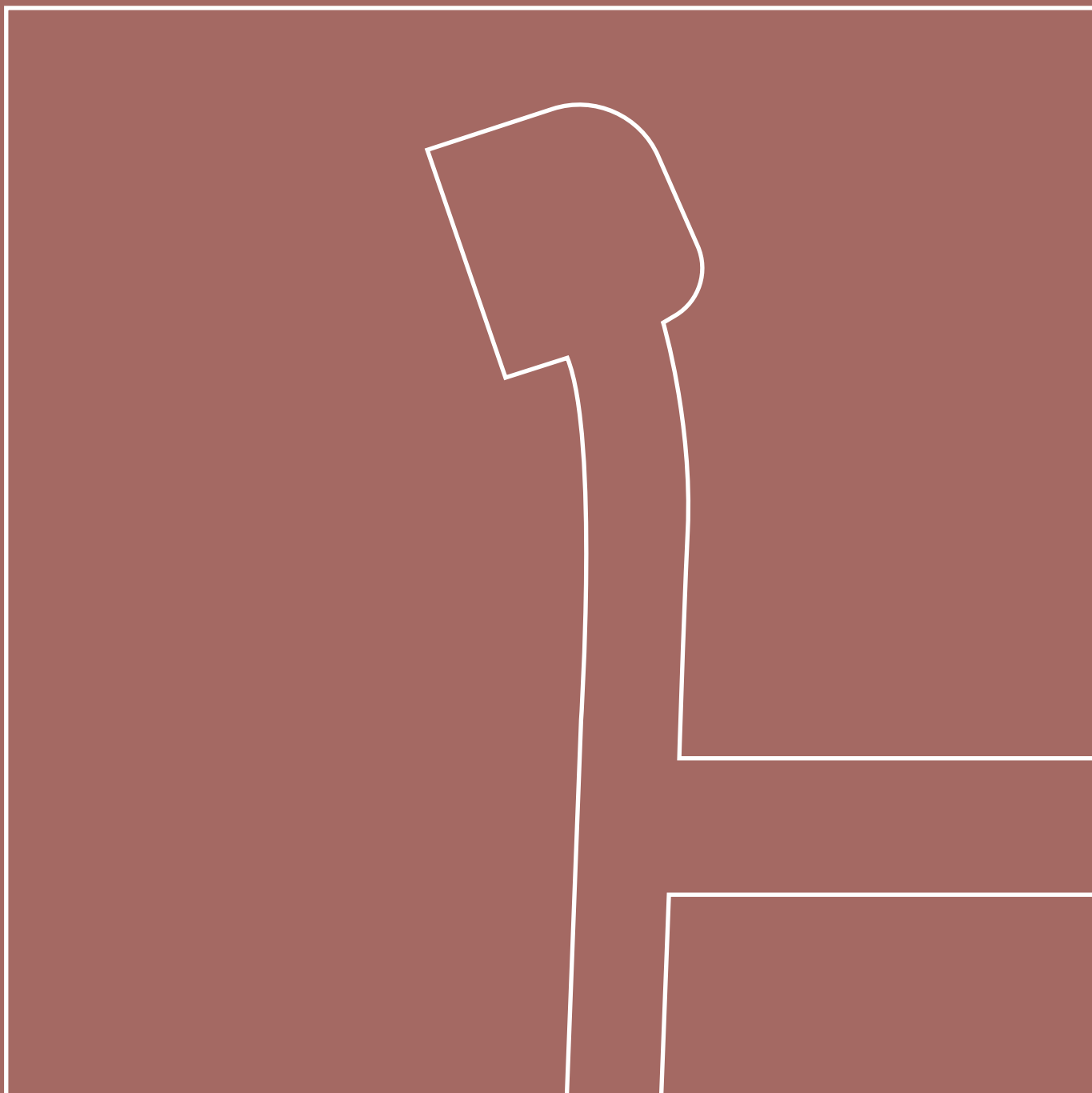
PRODUCT CERTIFICATIONS

We collaborate since many years with CATAS, the most important Italian research institute and test laboratory in the wood and furniture field. We perform strict testing on our products in accordance with European and international standards, to ensure durability even in the most heavy contract use.



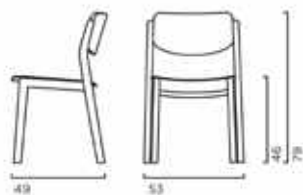
	Producer	Fabric	Standard Collection
COM		Customer own material	
START	Camira	KA	Advantage •
	Camira	KF	Main Line Flax •
	Camira	KM	Main Line Plus •
	Camira	KR	Rivet
	Camira	KX	Xtreme CS (Trevira)
	Ecopelle	SV	Valencia
	COL		Customer own leather
Cat. A	Camira	KB	Blazer •
	Kvadrat	ME	Messenger
	Kvadrat	RE	Remix •
	Vescom	VL	Lindau
	Vescom	VS	Samar
	Ecopelle	XG	Gingko •
	Ecopelle	XM	Magic Premium •
	Ecopelle	OP	Puxx 2
	Ecopelle	SS	Silvertex
Cat. B	Rohi	RT	Topia
	Gabriel	GF	Fame
	Gabriel	GS	Step
	Gabriel	GM	Medley
	Gabriel	GT	Tempt
	Maharam	MR	Merit
Cat. C	Kvadrat	CA	Canvas 2 •
	Kvadrat	CL	Clara 2
	Kvadrat	HA	Hallingdal 65 •
	Kvadrat	RI	Rime
	Kvadrat	SL	Steelcut 2 •
	Kvadrat	ST	Steelcut Trio 3 •
	Kvadrat	TO	Tonica 2
	Kvadrat	TN	Tonus 4 •
Cat. D	Kvadrat	DI	Divina 3 •
	Kvadrat	DD	Divina MD
	Kvadrat	DM	Divina Melange 3 •
	Kvadrat	HD	Harald
Cat. L1	Pelle	L1	Polo •
Cat. LE	Kvadrat	CO	Coda 2
	Pelle	LE	Primo Fiore •

Chairs



CRASSEVIG

Adena RS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers. Available in oak.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 4 pcs.

Certifications: FSC 100%. EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 Resistance, durability and safety. Made in Italy.

Product code: ADNS---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7,5 kg

ADNS---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	480

Dimensions

W 53 x D 49 x H 79

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 19 Kg

ADNS---OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	600

Dimensions

W 53 x D 49 x H 79

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 20 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30



Stacking
protection soft
PU

€ 20

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Alis R/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA16mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm. Available in oak or upholstered.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ALSR---N

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



5,0 kg

ALSR--LOFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	300

Dimensions

W 52 x D 55 x H 81

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

ALSR--LOFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	350	360	370	380	390	400	410	430

Dimensions

W 52 x D 55 x H 81

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

ALSR-----F

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	410	440	470	510	540	570	610	660

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 80 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Trolley

€ 560

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



71



74



72



WHI



GYD



GYL



DES



RBR



YSN



AZU



GFO



PNK



PND



BLN



GML

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus

A Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic

B Topia

C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus

D Divina, Divina Melange

L1 Leather

LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Alis R/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ALSR--G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900

 7 kg

ALSR--G--F

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	600	640	670	700	740	770	810	860

Dimensions

W 48 x D 65 x H 81/93

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 13 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 80 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Standard wheels SW black



Premium wheels SW black

€ 24



Premium wheels SW aluminium

€ 24

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Alis R/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ALSR--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



5,5 kg

ALSR--WOFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	440

Dimensions

W 48 x D 55 x H 83

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 13 Kg

ALSR--WOFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	490	500	510	520	530	540	550	570

Dimensions

W 48 x D 55 x H 83

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 14 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

ALSR--WOFF

Oak with seat and back upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	550	580	610	650	680	710	750	800

Dimensions

W 48 x D 55 x H 83

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 14 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 80 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

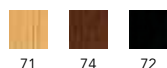
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



71 74 72 WHI GYD GYL DES RBR YSN AZU GFO PNK PND BLN GML

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Alis XXL/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA16mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ALSL--LN

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



12 kg

ALSL--LOFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	700

Dimensions

W 82 x D 65 x H 78

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,92 m³ - 31 Kg

ALSL---F

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	710	800	870	950	1040	1120	1200	1320

Dimensions

W 82 x D 65 x H 78

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,92 m³ - 31 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 200 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



71



74



72



WHI



GYD



GYL



DES



RBR



YSN



AZU



GFO



PNK



PND



BLN



GML

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus

Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic

Topia Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus

Divina, Divina Melange

Leather

Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11

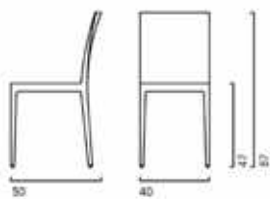


V12



V14

Anna R



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomic. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers. Available in oak.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ANNR---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



4,5 kg

ANNR---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	520

Dimensions

W 40 x D 47 x H 87

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,30 m³ - 12 Kg

ANNR---OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	570	580	590	600	610	620	640	660

Dimensions

W 40 x D 47 x H 87

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,30 m³ - 13 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

ANNR---OFF

Oak with seat and back upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	620	640	660	680	700	720	760	800

Dimensions

W 40 x D 47 x H 87

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,30 m³ - 15 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame

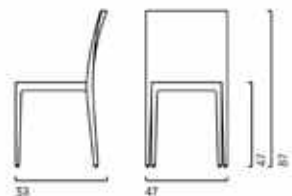


71 75 7K 74 79 72 WHI GYD GYL DES RBR YSN AZU GFO PNK PND BLN GML

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Anna RS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomic. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ANNS---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

 5,5 kg

ANNS---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	560

Dimensions

W 47 x D 53 x H 87

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 15 Kg

ANNS---OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	610	620	630	640	650	660	680	700

Dimensions

W 47 x D 53 x H 87

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 16 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

ANNS---OFF

Oak with seat and back upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	660	680	700	720	740	760	800	840

Dimensions

W 47 x D 53 x H 87

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30



Stacking
protection soft
PU

€ 20



Linking Device
Aluminium

€ 60

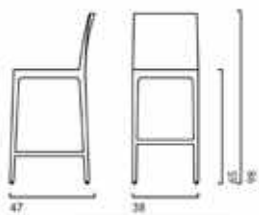
Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Anna 65/CS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomical. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops: H90-95cm.

Product code: ANNH65C

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

 5,5 kg

ANNH65COFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	640

Dimensions

W 38 x D 47 x H 98 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,29 m³ - 7 Kg

ANNH65COFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	690	700	710	720	730	740	760	780

Dimensions

W 38 x D 47 x H 98 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,29 m³ - 8 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16



Special height

€ 20



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

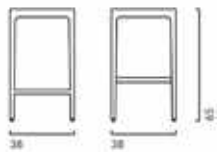
Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Anna 65/SS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Seat in molded plywood 5mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops: H90-95cm.

Product code: ANNH65Z

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

 4,5 kg

ANNH65ZOFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	500

Dimensions

40 x 40 x h65 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,14 m³ - 6 Kg

ANNH65ZOF5

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	550	560	570	580	590	600	620	640

Dimensions

40 x 40 x h65 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,14 m³ - 7 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16



Special height

€ 20



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

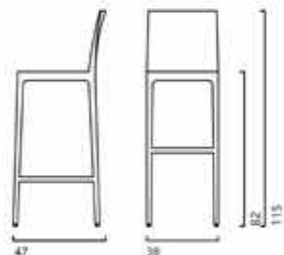
Frame

71	75	7K	74	79	72	WHI	GYD	GYL	DES	RBR	YSN	AZU	GFO	PNK	PND	BLN	GML

Upholstery

COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Anna 82/CS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomical. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops: H110-115cm.

Product code: ANNH82C

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



6 kg

ANNH82COFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	640

Dimensions

30 x 48 x h116 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 9 Kg

ANNH82COFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	690	700	710	720	730	740	760	780

Dimensions

30 x 48 x h116 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16



Special height

€ 20



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

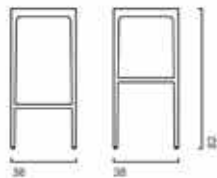
Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Anna 82/SS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Seat in molded plywood 5mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops: H110-115cm.

Product code: ANNH82Z

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



5 kg

ANNH82ZOFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	500

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 6 Kg

ANNH82ZOF5

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	550	560	570	580	590	600	620	640

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 7 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16



Special height

€ 20



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Anna B



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat in molded plywood 5mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ANNB---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



4,5 kg

ANNB---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	360

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 6 Kg

ANNB---OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	410	420	430	440	450	460	480	500

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 7 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16



Special height

€ 20



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

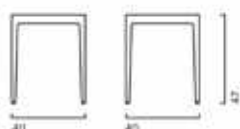
Frame

71	75	7K	74	79	72	WHI	GYD	GYL	DES	RBR	YSN	AZU	GFO	PNK	PND	BLN	GML

Upholstery

COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Anna 47



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat in molded plywood 5mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ANNH47-

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



3,5 kg

ANNH47-OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	300

Dimensions

W 40 x D 40 x H 47

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,11 m³ - 5 Kg

ANNH47-OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	350	360	370	380	390	400	420	440

Dimensions

W 40 x D 40 x H 47

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,11 m³ - 6 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16



Special height

€ 20



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Asia R/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ASIR40R

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



5 kg

ASIR--LOFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	300

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

ASIR--L--F

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	360	390	410	440	470	490	520	570

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Stacking
protection soft
PU

€ 20



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Writing tablet

€ 140

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



71



74



72



WHI



GYD



GYL



DES



RBR



YSN



AZU



GFO



PNK



PND



BLN



GML

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage,
Main Line
Flax, Main
Line Plus

Remix,
Blazer,
Ginkgo,
Magic

Topia

Canvas,
Hallingdal,
Rime,
Steelcut,
Tonus

Divina,
Divina
Melange

Leather

Leather first
grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Asia PD/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Armrest in steel. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 4 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ASIPD0R

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6,5 kg

ASIPD0LOFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	340

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

ASIPD0L--F

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	400	430	450	480	510	530	560	610

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Stacking
protection soft
PU

€ 20



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



71



74



72



WHI



GYD



GYL



DES



RBR



YSN



AZU



GFO



PNK



PND



BLN



GML

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus

Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic

Topia

Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus

Divina, Divina Melange

Leather

Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11

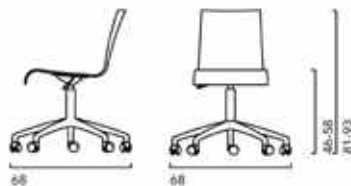


V12



V14

Asia R/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ASIR40G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



7,5 kg

ASIR40G--F

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	480	510	530	560	590	610	640	690

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,50 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Standard wheels SW black



Premium wheels SW black

€ 24



Premium wheels SW aluminium

€ 24

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Asia R/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Available with four wheels. Powdercoated finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Optional wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ASIR40T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



7,5 kg

ASIR40G--T

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	440	470	490	520	550	570	600	650

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,50 m³ - 10 Kg

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Premium
wheels PB
black

€ 24



Premium
wheels PB
white

€ 24



Premium
wheels PB
aluminium

€ 24

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Aura R/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURR--WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



9 kg

AURR--WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	540	600	640	680	720	760	800	860

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 22 Kg

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

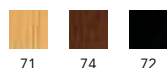
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

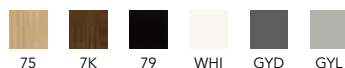


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Aura R/WP



Frame: WP Swivel wooden pedestal with four legs in solid wood. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURR--YF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



9 kg

AURR--YOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	680	740	780	820	860	900	940	1000

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 22 Kg
FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

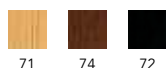
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

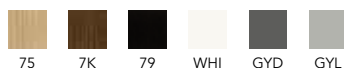


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Aura R/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Available with four wheels. Powdercoated finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Optional wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy. Made in Italy.

Product code: AURR--TF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



10 kg

AURR-1TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	640	700	740	780	820	860	900	960

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 22 Kg

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Premium
wheels PB
black

€ 24

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Aura R/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURR--GF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



10 kg

AURR--GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	560	620	660	700	740	780	820	880

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Aura P/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURP--WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



12 kg

AURP--WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	660	750	820	880	940	1000	1070	1160

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 15 Kg

FU COM = 150 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

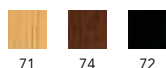
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

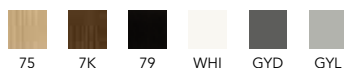


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Aura P/WP



Frame: WP Swivel wooden pedestal with four legs in solid wood. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURP--YF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



13 kg

AURP--YOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	810	900	970	1030	1090	1150	1220	1310

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 16 Kg
FU COM = 150 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

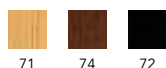
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

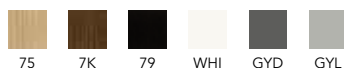


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Aura P/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Available with four wheels. Powdercoated finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Optional wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURP-1TF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



13 kg

AURP--TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	640	730	800	860	920	980	1050	1140

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 16 Kg

FU COM = 150 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Premium
wheels PB
black

€ 24

Frame

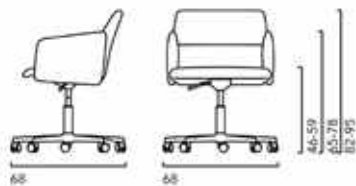


AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Aura P/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURP--GF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



13 kg

AURP--GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	680	770	840	900	960	1020	1090	1180

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 17 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 150 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black



Tilting mechanism

€ 80

Frame

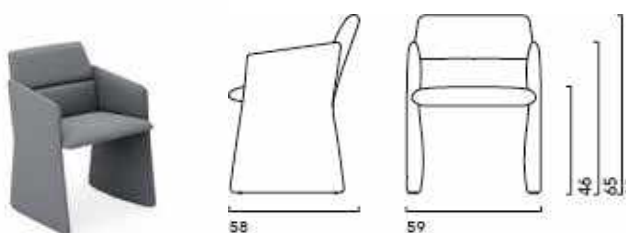


AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Aura PM



Frame: Steel frame.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURPM--F

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



19 kg

AURPM----F

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	840	980	1060	1160	1240	1340	1440	1560

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 19 Kg

FU COM = 280 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Aura PC/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURPC-GF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



17 kg

AURPC-GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	980	1120	1210	1300	1390	1480	1580	1720

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,63 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 200 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black



Tilting mechanism

€ 80

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Aura PC/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURPC-TF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



17 kg

AURPC2TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	940	1080	1170	1260	1350	1440	1540	1680

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,63 m³ - 18 Kg
FU COM = 200 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Aura PE/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURPE-GF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



17 kg

AURPE-GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1020	1180	1280	1380	1480	1580	1700	1860

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,44 m³ - 17 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 230 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black



Tilting mechanism

€ 80

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Aura PE/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURPC-TF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



17 kg

AURPE2TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	980	1140	1240	1340	1440	1540	1660	1820

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,44 m³ - 17 Kg

FU COM = 230 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

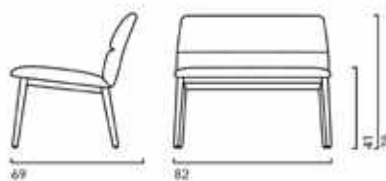
COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Aura LR/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURLR-WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



9 kg

AURLR-WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	800	930	1020	1120	1210	1300	1390	1530

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,67 m³ - 21 Kg

FU COM = 200 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

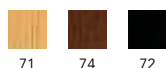
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

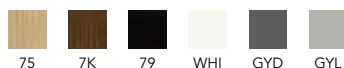


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Aura LR/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm.

Shell: Shell in ergonomic molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURLR-SF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



13 kg

AURLR-SOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	700	840	930	1020	1120	1210	1290	1430

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,67 m³ - 20 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 200 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



Aura LP/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURLP-WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



9 kg

AURLP-WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	940	1120	1230	1340	1450	1580	1690	1860

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,67 m³ - 23 Kg

FU COM = 230 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

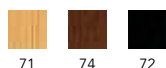
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

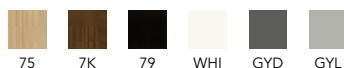


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Aura LP/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm.

Shell: Shell in ergonomic molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AURLP-SF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

AURLP-SOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	840	1010	1130	1250	1360	1470	1590	1760

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,67 m³ - 21 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 230 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



Aura 65/CS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: AURH65CF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

 9 kg

AURH65COFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	500	560	580	610	630	660	690	720

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 11 Kg
FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

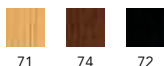
€ 30



Special height

€ 20

Frame

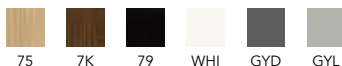


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Aura 82/CS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: AURH82CF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

 9 kg

AURH82COFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	500	560	580	610	630	660	690	720

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,41 m³ - 13 Kg

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

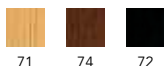
€ 30



Special height

€ 20

Frame

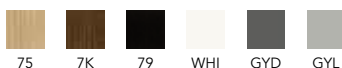


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Axel R/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXER80WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

 7 kg

AXER80WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	560	620	680	740	800	880	960	1040

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 10 Kg
FU COM = 120 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

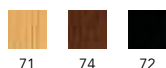
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

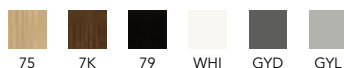


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Axel 74P/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP74WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



9 kg

AXEP74WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	640	700	760	820	900	1000	1100

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 11 Kg
FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

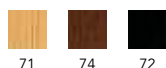
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

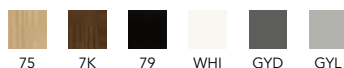


71 74 72

Upholstery

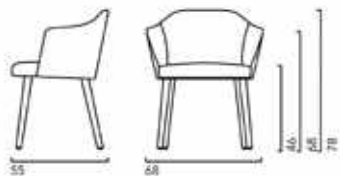
COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Axel 80P/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP80WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



9 kg

AXEP80WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	600	660	720	780	840	920	1020	1120

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 11 Kg
FU COM = 150 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

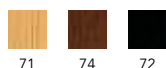
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

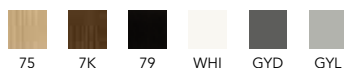


71 74 72

Upholstery

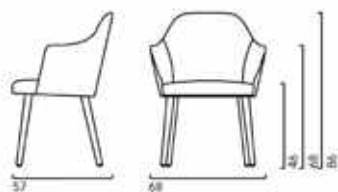
COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Axel 86P/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP86WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



9 kg

AXEP86WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	600	660	730	800	870	960	1070	1180

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,40 m³ - 12 Kg
FU COM = 160 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

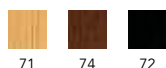
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

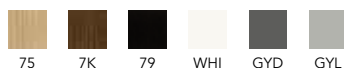


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Axel 90P/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP90WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



9 kg

AXEP90WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	620	680	750	820	890	980	1090	1200

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,40 m³ - 12 Kg
FU COM = 160 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

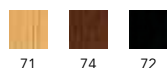
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

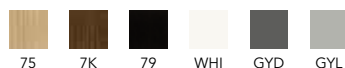


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Axel R/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXER80SF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

AXER80SF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	540	600	660	720	780	860	940	1020

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 10 Kg

FU COM = 120 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

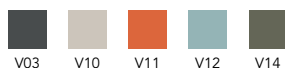
Frame



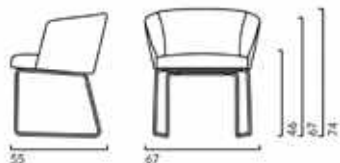
Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



Axel 74P/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP74SF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

AXEP74SF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	560	620	680	740	800	880	980	1080

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 12 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

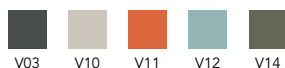
Frame



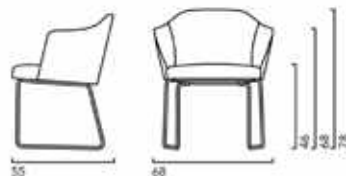
Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



Axel 80P/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP80SF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

AXEP80SF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	640	700	760	820	900	1000	1100

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 12 Kg

FU COM = 150 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

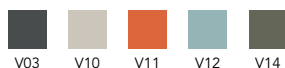
Frame



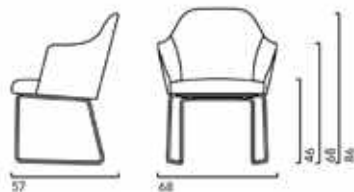
Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



Axel 86P/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP86SF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

AXEP86SF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	640	710	780	850	940	1050	1160

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,40 m³ - 12 Kg

FU COM = 160 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame

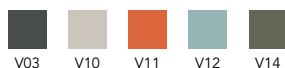


CH V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Axel 90P/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP90SF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

AXEP90SF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	600	660	730	800	870	960	1070	1180

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,40 m³ - 12 Kg

FU COM = 160 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

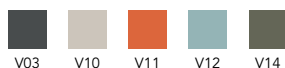
Frame



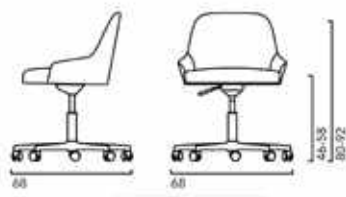
Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



Axel R/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXER80GF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



12 kg

AXER80GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	710	770	830	890	950	1030	1110	1190

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 16 Kg

FU COM = 120 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Axel 74P/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP74GF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



9 kg

AXEP74GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	730	790	850	910	970	1050	1150	1250

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,31 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black

Frame

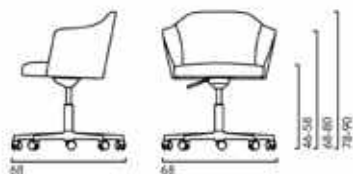


AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Axel 80P/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP80GF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



13 kg

AXEP80GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	750	810	870	930	990	1070	1170	1270

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 17 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 150 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black

Frame

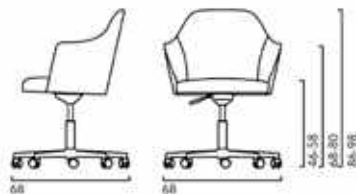


AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Axel 86P/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP86GF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



13 kg

AXEP86GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	750	810	880	950	1020	1110	1220	1330

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 17 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 160 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Axel R/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXER80TF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



12 kg

AXER80TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	660	720	780	840	900	980	1060	1140

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 15 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 120 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

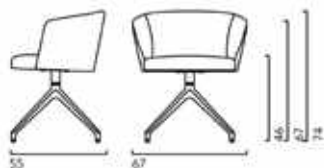
COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Axel 74P/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP74TF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

AXEP74TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	680	740	800	860	920	1000	1100	1200

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 12 Kg
FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

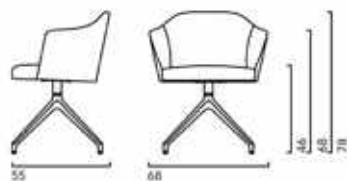
COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Axel 80P/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP80TF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

AXEP80TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	710	770	830	890	950	1030	1130	1230

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 150 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Axel 86P/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEP86TF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

AXEP86TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	710	770	840	910	980	1070	1180	1290

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,40 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 160 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Axel 75L/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEL75WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



12 kg

AXEL75WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1060	1180	1270	1360	1450	1540	1660	1800

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,67 m³ - 17 Kg
FU COM = 200 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

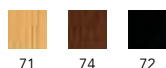
€ 30



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame

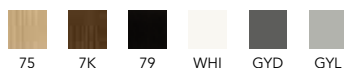


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Axel 100L/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEL10WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



14 kg

AXEL10WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1160	1340	1450	1560	1670	1780	1960	2160

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,92 m³ - 19 Kg
FU COM = 280 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

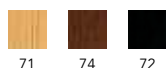
€ 30



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame

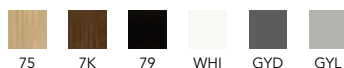


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Axel 75L/4X



Frame: Cross base swivel in die cast aluminum. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEL75XF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



21 kg

AXEL75XF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1300	1420	1510	1600	1690	1780	1900	2040

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,67 m³ - 26 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 200 cm / Min. 4

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Axel 100L/4X



Frame: Cross base swivel in die cast aluminum. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEL10XF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00

 23 kg

AXEL10XF				Fully upholstered FU				
	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1410	1590	1700	1810	1920	2030	2210	2410

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,92 m³ - 28 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 280 cm / Min. 4

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Axel 80B/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: AXEB80WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



22 kg

AXEB80W0FF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	970	1150	1260	1370	1480	1590	1770	1970

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,78 m³ - 19 Kg
FU COM = 250 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

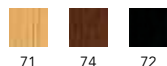
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame

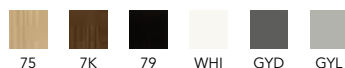


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Axel 65H/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: AXEH65WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



10 kg

AXEH65WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	680	740	790	840	890	960	1030	1100

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 11 Kg
FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

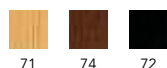
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V02

Axel 82H/4W



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Shell: Seat in solid wood with high-resilient elastic straps. Backrest in 11mm molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: AXEH82WF

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

AXEH82WOFF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	680	740	790	840	890	960	1030	1100

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,41 m³ - 13 Kg
FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

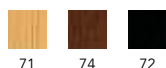
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V02

Bay R/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Seat and back in molded plywood 11mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: BAYR--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



7,5 kg

BAYR---OAN

Not upholstered

	Oak natural or stained
€	360

BAYR-----S

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	400	410	420	430	440	450	460	480

BAYR-----F

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	440	460	480	500	520	540	560	600

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20



Stacking protection or request

€ 12

Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Optional finishings



Beret 65/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, ash. Footrest in steel. Chromed or black.

Seat: Seat in 3D veneer plywood.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Height for tops: H90-95cm.

Product code: BERH65W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



5 kg

BERH65WN

Ash not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	560

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,14 m³ - 7 Kg

BERH65WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€								

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,14 m³ - 7 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Optional finishings



Beret 73/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, ash. Footrest in steel. Chromed or black.

Seat: Seat in 3D veneer plywood.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Height for tops: H100-105cm.

Product code: BERH73W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



5 kg

BERH73WN

Ash not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	560

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,14 m³ - 7 Kg

BERH73WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€								

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,14 m³ - 7 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Optional finishings



Beret 82/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, ash. Footrest in steel. Chromed or black.

Shell: Seat in 3D veneer plywood.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Height for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: BERH82W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



5 kg

BERH82WN

Ash not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	560

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,14 m³ - 7 Kg

BERH82WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€								

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,14 m³ - 7 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

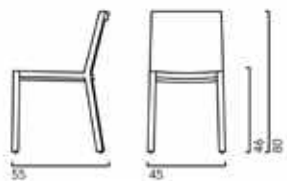
Frame



Optional finishings



Bianca R



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomical. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: BIAR---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



6 kg

BIAR---OAN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	510

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 14 Kg

BIAR---OAS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	550	560	570	580	590	600	610	630

Dimensions

40 x 47 x h87 cm

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 14 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16

Frame

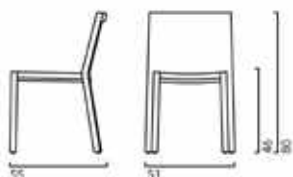


71 75 7K 74 79 72 WHI GYD GYL DES RBR YSN AZU GFO PNK PND BLN GML

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Bianca RS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomical. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: BIAS---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



6 kg

BIAS---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	540

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 15 Kg

BIAS---OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. L1
€	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	660

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 15 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
SCFE
€ 16



Felt gliders
NAFE
€ 12



Stacking
protection soft
PU
€ 20



Linking Device
Aluminium
€ 60

Frame

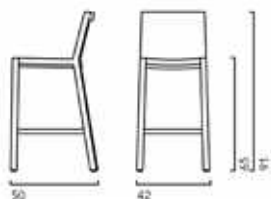


71 75 7K 74 79 72 WHI GYD GYL DES RBR YSN AZU GFO PNK PND BLN GML

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Bianca 65



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomical. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Heigh for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: BIAH65C

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

BIAH65COAN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	640

Dimensions

40 x 47 x h87 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,22 m³ - 10 Kg

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



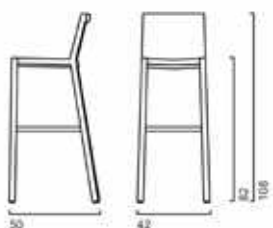
Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16

Frame



Bianca 82



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomical. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Heigh for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: BIAH82C

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

BIAH82COAN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	640

Dimensions

30 x 48 x h116 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,26 m³ - 10 Kg

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16

Frame



Bias Lounge



Frame: Plywood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: BISL---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



15 kg

BISL---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	880

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 18 Kg

BISL---OFF

Oak with seat and back upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1140	1200	1260	1320	1380	1440	1500	1620

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 160 cm / Min. 4

Frame

71	74	72	WHI	GYD	GYL	DES	RBR	YSN	AZU	GFO	PNK	PND	BLN	GML

Upholstery

COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Dondolo WO

Frame: Solid wood frame, steam bent.

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 20mm.

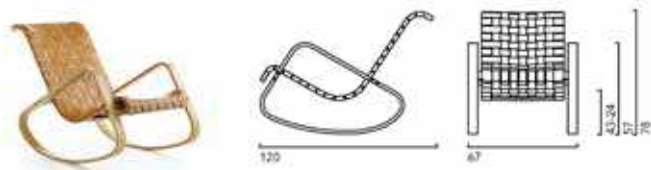
Upholstery: Hide leather straps, artisanal hand woven. Tuscan vegetable-tanned saddle leather.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: DON---W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

 15 kg



DON----ASS21----WCULNA

Nordic classic

	21 + LNA
€	2600

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,46 m³ - 18 Kg

DON----ASS24----WCULBK

Warm walnut

	24 + LBK
€	2600

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,46 m³ - 18 Kg

DON----BES02----WCULBK

All black

	02 + LBK
€	2600

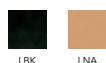
Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,46 m³ - 18 Kg

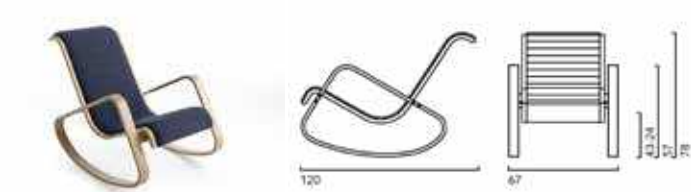
Frame



Upholstery



Dondolo FU



Frame: Solid wood frame, steam bent.
Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 20mm.
Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.
Country of origin: Made in Italy.
Product code: DON---F
HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00
Weight: 15 kg

DON---ASF				Fully upholstered FU				
	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1940	2100	2200	2300	2400	2500	2610	2760

Packaging BOX x 1 - 0,46 m³ - 18 Kg
Fabric requirements FU COM = 170 cm / Min. 4

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Elba R/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in soft polyurethane with internal plywood frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBR--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

 9 kg

ELBR--WF				Fully upholstered FU				
	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	650	710	770	830	890	950	990	1070

Packaging BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 15 Kg

Fabric requirements FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

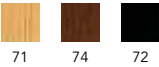
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



Elba R/WP



Frame: WP Swivel wooden pedestal with four legs in solid wood. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in soft polyurethane with internal plywood frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBR--Y

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



9 kg

ELBR--YF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	840	900	960	1020	1080	1140	1180	1260

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 16 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

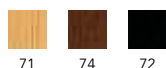
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

€ 16

Frame

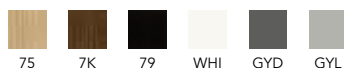


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Elba R/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA16mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in soft polyurethane with internal plywood frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBR--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

ELBR--LF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	560	620	680	740	800	860	900	980

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 15 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



CH V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Elba R/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Available with four wheels. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in soft polyurethane with internal plywood frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard polyethylene gliders, optional felt gliders on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBR-1T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



12 kg

ELBR-2TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	680	740	800	860	920	980	1020	1100

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 16 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Elba R/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in soft polyurethane with internal plywood frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBR-2T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



12 kg

ELBR-2TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	680	740	800	860	920	980	1020	1100

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 16 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Elba R/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in soft polyurethane with internal plywood frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBR--G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900

 13 kg

ELBR--GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	720	780	840	900	960	1020	1060	1140

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 16 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Elba P/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered. Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBP--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



12 kg

ELBP--WF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	660	730	790	850	910	970	1020	1120

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 15 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

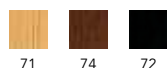
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

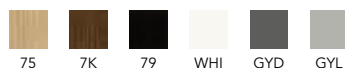


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Elba P/WP



Frame: WP Swivel wooden pedestal with four legs in solid wood. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBP--Y

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



13 kg

ELBP--YF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	850	920	980	1040	1100	1160	1210	1310

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 16 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

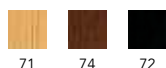
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

€ 16

Frame

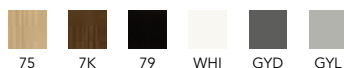


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Elba P/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA16mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBP--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



11 kg

ELBP--LF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	570	640	700	760	820	880	930	1030

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 15 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



CH V01 V02

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Elba P/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered. Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard polyethylene gliders, optional felt gliders on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBP-1T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



12 kg

ELBP-1TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	730	800	860	920	980	1040	1090	1190

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 16 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Elba P/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered. Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBP-2T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



12 kg

ELBP-2TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	730	800	860	920	980	1040	1090	1190

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 16 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

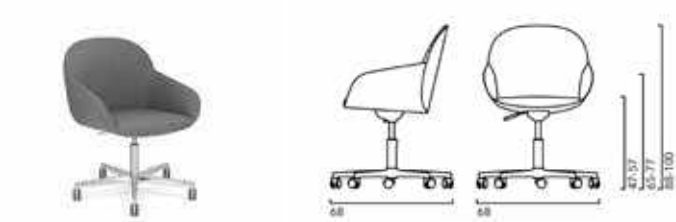
COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Elba P/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered. Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ELBP--G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900

 13 kg

ELBP--GF		Fully upholstered FU						
	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	720	790	850	910	970	1030	1080	1180

Packaging BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 16 Kg

Fabric requirements FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Emma R Soft



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: EMMR--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



8 kg

EMMR--SF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	360	430	480	530	580	620	670	740

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
BPVC
(standard)



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Emma P Soft



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU seat and back upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: EMMP--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



10 kg

EMMR--PW

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	440	570	650	730	820	900	990	1110

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 12 Kg

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
BPVC
(standard)



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02

Upholstery

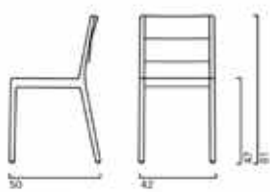
COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Esse R



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ESSR---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



5 kg

ESSR---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	500

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,30 m³ - 13 Kg

ESSR---OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	540	550	560	570	580	590	600	620

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,30 m³ - 14 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame

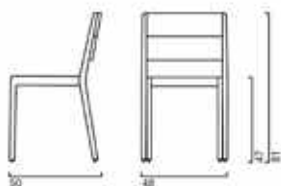


71 75 7K 74 79 72 WHI GYD GYL DES RBR YSN AZU GFO PNK PND BLN GML

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Esse RS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: ESSS---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



5 kg

ESSS---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	520

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 14 Kg

ESSS---OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	560	570	580	590	600	610	620	640

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 15 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30



Stacking
protection soft
PU

€ 20

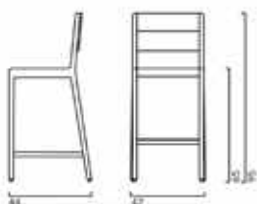
Frame

71	75	7K	74	79	72	WHI	GYD	GYL	DES	RBR	YSN	AZU	GFO	PNK	PND	BLN	GML

Upholstery

COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Esse 65/CS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomical. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: ESSH65C

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



4,5 kg

ESSH65COFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	600

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,29 m³ - 7 Kg

ESSH65COFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	720

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,29 m³ - 8 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



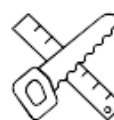
Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30



Special height

€ 20

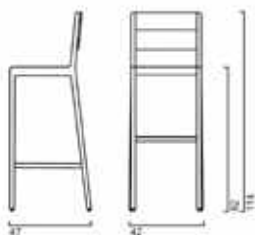
Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Esse 82/CS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomical. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: ESSH82C

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

 4,5 kg

ESSH82COFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	600

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 8 Kg

ESSH82COFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	640	650	660	670	680	690	700	720

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



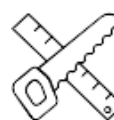
Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30



Special height

€ 20

Frame

71	75	7K	74	79	72	WHI	GYD	GYL	DES	RBR	YSN	AZU	GFO	PNK	PND	BLN	GML

Upholstery

COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Finna P/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in 100% Recycled PP + fibreglass with metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Sustainability: Finna shell is made in fully recycled thermoplasticpolymer, with the addition of mineral filler to preserve the highest aesthetic quality and structuralproperties..

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: FNAP--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

FNAP--LPPN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	200

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 8 Kg

FNAP--LPPS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	270	290	300	310	320	330	340	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

FNAP--LF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	440	480	520	560	600	640	680	740

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



PWH



PBK



PGL



PGM

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM

Advantage,
Main Line
Flax, Main
Line Plus

Remix,
Blazer,
Ginkgo,
Magic

Topia

Canvas,
Hallingdal,
Rime,
Steelcut,
Tonus

Divina,
Divina
Melange

Leather

Leather first
grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Finna P/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in 100% Recycled PP + fibreglass with metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: FNAP--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



7,5 kg

FNAP--SN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	200

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

FNAP--SS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	270	290	300	310	320	330	340	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

FNAP--SF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	440	480	520	560	600	640	680	740

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
BPVC
(standard)



Felt gliders
FIFE (min.12)

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



PWH



PBK



PGL



PGM

Upholstery



COM



Advantage,
Main Line
Flax, Main
Line Plus



Remix,
Blazer,
Ginkgo,
Magic



Topia



Canvas,
Hallingdal,
Rime,
Steelcut,
Tonus



Divina,
Divina
Melange



Leather



Leather first
grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Finna P/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Available with four wheels. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in 100% Recycled PP + fibreglass with metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request. Optional reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake..

Certifications: EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 Resistance, durability and safety.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: FNAP-1T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

FNAP-1TPPN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 11 Kg

FNAP-1TPPS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	420	440	450	460	470	480	490	500

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

FNAP-1TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	590	630	670	710	750	790	830	890

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Premium
wheels PB
black

€ 24



Premium
wheels PB
white

€ 24



Premium
wheels PB
aluminium

€ 24



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Optional finishings



Flnna P/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in 100% Recycled PP + fibreglass with metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: FNAP--G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



9 kg

FNAP--GPPN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 12 Kg

FNAP--GPPS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	420	440	450	460	470	480	490	500

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 13 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

FNAP--GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	590	630	670	710	750	790	830	890

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 13 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Standard wheels SW black



Premium wheels SW black

€ 24



Premium wheels SW aluminium

€ 24

Frame



AL V02

Shell



PWH PBK PGL PGM

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Finna P/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak.

Shell: Shell in 100% Recycled PP + fibreglass with metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: FNAP--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

FNAP--WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	300

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 9 Kg

FNAP--WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	370	390	400	410	420	430	440	450

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

FNAP--WF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	540	580	620	660	700	740	780	840

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

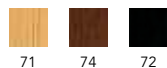
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell

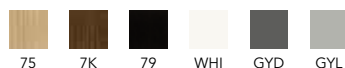


PWH PBK PGL PGM

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Frisia RS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 4 pcs.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: FRSS---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



4 kg

FRSS---AFN

Ash not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	420

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,30 m³ - 9 Kg

FRSS---AFS

Ashwood with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	460	470	480	490	500	510	520	540

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame

21	25	24	29	22	WHI	GYD	GYL	DES	RBR	YSN	AZU	GFO	PNK	PND	BLN	GML

Upholstery

COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Già R



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request. CCIAA UDINE 2023.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: GIAR---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



4 kg

GIAR---AFN

Ash not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	280

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,30 m³ - 9 Kg

GIAR---AFS

Ashwood with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	320	330	340	350	360	370	380	400

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

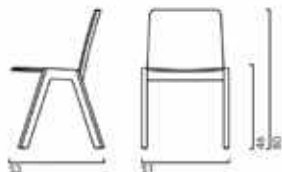
Frame

21	25	24	29	22	WHI	GYD	GYL	DES	RBR	YSN	AZU	GFO	PNK	PND	BLN	GML
----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Kira RS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Certifications: FSC 100%. EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 Resistance, durability and safety.

Product code: KIRS---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

KIRS---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	480

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 18 Kg

KIRS---OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	600

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 19 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame

71	75	7K	74	79	72	WHI	GYD	GYL	DES	RBR	YSN	AZU	GFO	PNK	PND	BLN	GML

Upholstery

COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Lene R



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: LENR---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



6 kg

LENR---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	480

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 16 Kg

LENR---OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	520	530	540	550	560	570	580	600

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 17 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

LENR---OFF

Oak with seat and back upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	560	580	600	620	640	660	680	720

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Lene P



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat and back in molded plywood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: LENP---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

LENP---OFF

Oak with seat and back upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	760	860	920	960	1020	1100	1160	1240

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 10 Kg

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Lene 65



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomical. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: LENH65C

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

LENH65COFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	620

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,29 m³ - 9 Kg

LENH65COFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	740

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,29 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



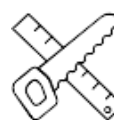
Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30



Special height

€ 20

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Lene 82



Frame: Solid wood frame. Aluminium footrest. Seat and back in molded plywood, ergonomical. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H110-115cm:

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: LENH82C

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

LENH82COFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	620

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 9 Kg

LENH82COFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	660	670	680	690	700	710	720	740

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 3 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



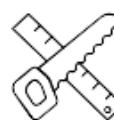
Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30



Special height

€ 20

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Lineo 47/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm. Powdercoated finishing, chromed on request.

Seat: Seat in plywood 12mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Product code: LINH47S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

LINH47SN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	320

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,13 m³ - 6 Kg

LINH47SS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	360	370	380	390	400	410	420	440

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,13 m³ - 6 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02

Shell



71 74 72 WHI GYD GYL DES RBR YSN AZU GFO PNK PND BLN GML

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Lineo B/SB

Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm. Powdercoated finishing, chromed on request.

Seat: Seat in plywood 12mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Product code: LINB--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



10 kg



LINB--SN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	490

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,22 m³ - 11 Kg

LINB--SS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	590	610	630	640	660	670	710

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,22 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02

Shell



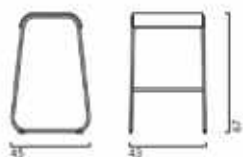
Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



Lineo 65/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated finishing, chromed on request.

Seat: Seat in plywood 12mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: LINH65S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

LINH65SN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	340

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 7 Kg

LINH65SS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	460

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 8 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 40



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02

Shell



71 74 72 WHI GYD GYL DES RBR YSN AZU GFO PNK PND BLN GML

Upholstery



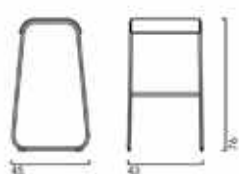
COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START
A Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Lineo 73/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated finishing, chromed on request.

Seat: Seat in plywood 12mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H100-105cm:

Product code: LINH73S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

LINH73SN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	340

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 8 Kg

LINH73SS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	460

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 8 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 40



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02

Shell



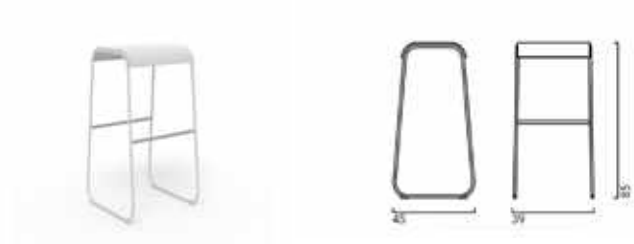
Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



Lineo 82/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated finishing, chromed on request.

Seat: Seat in plywood 12mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: LINH82S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6,5 kg

LINH82SN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	340

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 8 Kg

LINH82SS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	380	390	400	410	420	430	440	460

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 8 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 40



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02

Shell



71 74 72 WHI GYD GYL DES RBR YSN AZU GFO PNK PND BLN GML

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START
A Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Maki 120



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA25mm. Powdercoated finishing, chromed on request.

Seat: Seat in laminate HPL 12mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MAKB12S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

MAK120N

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	960

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 9 Kg

MAK120S

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	110	130	130	150	170	170	190	210

Dimensions

Price refers to ONE single seat 55x38

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02

Top



BIA NER

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Maki 180

Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA25mm. Powdercoated finishing, chromed on request.

Seat: Seat in laminate HPL 12mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MAKB18S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



8 kg



MAK180N

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	1330

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,48 m³ - 11 Kg

MAK180S

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	110	130	130	150	170	170	190	210

Dimensions

Price refers to ONE single seat 55x38

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02

Top



BIA NER

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Maki 45



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA25mm. Powdercoated finishing, chromed on request.

Seat: Seat in laminate HPL 12mm.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MAKB45S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

MAK045N

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	780

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,26 m³ - 9 Kg

MAK045S

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	110	130	130	150	170	170	190	210

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02

Top



BIA NER

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Mixis Air R/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MXAR--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

MXAR--SN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	160

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

MXAR--SS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	230	250	260	270	280	290	300	310

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MXAR--SF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	440	480	520	560	600	640	700

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
BPVC
(standard)



Felt gliders
FIFE (min.12)

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Stacking
protection or
request

€ 12



Trolley on 4
wheels

€ 560

Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Optional finishings



Mixis Air R/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MXAR--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



4,5 kg

MXAR--LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	160

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

MXAR--LS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	230	250	260	270	280	290	300	310

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MXAR--LF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	440	480	520	560	600	640	700

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Stacking
protection or
request

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Trolley on 4
wheels

€ 560

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



PWH



PBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM



PPK

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus

Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic

Topia

Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus

Divina, Divina Melange

Leather

Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Mixis Air R/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Available with four wheels. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request. Optional reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake..

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MXAR-1T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



7 kg

MXAR-1TN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	320

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 20 Kg

MXAR-1TS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	390	410	420	430	440	450	460	470

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 21 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MXAR-1TF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	600	640	680	720	760	800	860

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 21 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Premium
wheels PB
black

€ 24



Premium
wheels PB
white

€ 24



Premium
wheels PB
aluminium

€ 24



Metal optional
colors (min.
24)

€ 20

Frame



AL



V01



V02

Shell



PWH



PBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM



PPK

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage,
Main Line
Flax, Main
Line Plus

Remix,
Blazer,
Gingko,
Magic

Topia

Canvas,
Hallingdal,
Rime,
Steelcut,
Tonus

Divina,
Divina
Melange

Leather

Leather first
grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Mixis Air R/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MXAR--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



6,5 kg

MXAR--WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,44 m³ - 17 Kg

MXAR--WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	340	360	370	380	390	400	410	420

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,44 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MXAR--WF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	550	590	630	670	710	750	810

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,44 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

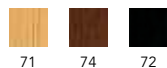
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



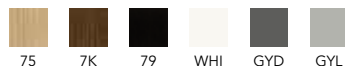
PWH PBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM PPK

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
A Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Mixis Air R/WP



Frame: WP Swivel wooden pedestal with four legs in solid wood. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGR--Y

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

 6,5 kg

MXAR--YN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	430

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 17 Kg

MXAR--YS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	500	520	530	540	550	560	570	580

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MXAR--YF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	710	750	790	830	870	910	970

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

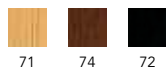
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



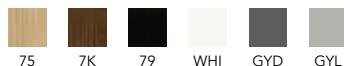
PWH PBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM PPK

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
A Remix, Blazer, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Mixis Air R/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MXAR--G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900

 6 kg

MXAR--GN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	350

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,49 m³ - 19 Kg

MXAR--GS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	420	440	450	460	470	480	490	500

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,49 m³ - 20 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MXAR--GF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	630	670	710	750	790	830	890

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,49 m³ - 20 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Standard wheels SW black



Premium wheels SW black

€ 24



Premium wheels SW aluminium

€ 24

Frame



AL V02

Shell



PWH PBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM PPK

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
A Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Mixis RS



Frame: Solid wood frame. Backrest in variable thickness 10-14mm molded plywood. Seat in plywood 11mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers. Available in oak and ash.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU seat and back upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 4 pcs.

Certifications: FSC 100%. EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 Resistance, durability and safety.

Product code: MIXS---

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



6,5 kg

MIXS---AFN

Ash not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	560

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 17 Kg

MIXS---AFS

Ashwood with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	680

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MIXS---AFF

Ashwood with seat and back upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	640	660	680	700	720	740	760	800

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 19 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

MIXS---OFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	560

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 17 Kg

MIXS---OFS

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	600	610	620	630	640	650	660	680

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MIXS---OFF

Oak with seat and back upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	640	660	680	700	720	740	760	800

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,40 m³ - 19 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 60 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30



Stacking
protection soft
PU

€ 20



Trolley on 4
wheels

€ 560

Frame

																						
21	25	24	29	22	71	75	7K	74	79	72	WHI	GYD	GYL	DES	RBR	YSN	AZU	GFO	PNK	PND	BLN	GML

Upholstery

							
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Slazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Mixis 65



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat in plywood 11mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers. Footrest in steel.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: MIXH65Z

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

MIXH65ZAFN

Ash not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	540

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

MIXH65ZAFS

Ashwood with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	660

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MIXH65ZOFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	540

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

MIXH65ZOF5

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	660

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V02

Mixis 73



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat in plywood 11mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers. Footrest in steel.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H100-105cm:

Product code: MIXH73Z

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



8 kg

MIXH73ZAFN

Ash not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	540

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

MIXH73ZAFS

Ashwood with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	660

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MIXH73ZOFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	540

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

MIXH73ZOF5

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	660

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V02

Mixis 82



Frame: Solid wood frame. Seat in plywood 11mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers. Footrest in steel.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Heigh for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: MIXH82Z

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



8 kg

MIXH82ZAFN

Ash not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	540

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

MIXH82ZAFS

Ashwood with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	660

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

MIXH82ZOFN

Oak not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	540

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

MIXH82ZOF5

Oak with seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	660

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V02

Nett R/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer, fiberglass reinforced.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: NETR--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



4 kg

NETR--LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	160

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 20 Kg

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 30

Frame



CH V01 V02

Shell



NWH NGY NBK

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Nett R/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer, fiberglass reinforced.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: NETR--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

NETR--SN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	160

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 26 Kg

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
BPVC
(standard)



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 30

Frame



CH V01 V02

Shell



NWH NGY NBK

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Nett 65/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated or chromed finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use optional.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer, fiberglass reinforced.

Gliders: Standard tilttable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Heigh for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: NETH65L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

NETH65LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 24 Kg

OPTIONS



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 20



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 40

Frame



CH V01 V02

Shell



NWH NGY NBK

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Nett 73/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated or chromed finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer, fiberglass reinforced.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Heigh for tops H100-105cm:

Product code: NETH73L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

NETH73LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 26 Kg

OPTIONS



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 20



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 40

Frame



CH V01 V02

Shell



NWH NGY NBK

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Nett 82/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated or chromed finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer, fiberglass reinforced.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Heigh for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: NETH82L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

NETH82LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,52 m³ - 29 Kg

OPTIONS



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 20



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 40

Frame



CH V01 V02

Shell



NWH NGY NBK

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Ole R

Shell: Shell in ergonomical molded plywood 11mm.
Frame: Steel frame. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.
Gliders: Standard polyethylene gliders, optional felt gliders on request.
Product code: OLER---



OLER--N	Ole R
	Not upholstered
€	1060
Packaging	BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 10 Kg

Frame



Shell



Otto HA



Frame: Steel frame. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated finishing.

Seat: Seat in solid oakwood.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: OTTHAD-

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900

OTTHAD-N

Seat in wood

	Not upholstered
€	620

Dimensions

38 x 38 x h65-78 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,16 m³ - 18 Kg

OTTHAD-S

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	580	590	600	610	620	630	640	650

Dimensions

38 x 38 x h65-78 cm

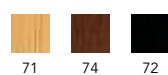
Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,16 m³ - 17 Kg

Frame



Shell



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Pola Light R/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGR--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

PLGR--SPPN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	160

Dimensions

55 x 55 x h81 cm

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 28 Kg

PLGR--SPPS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	230	250	260	270	280	290	300	310

Dimensions

55 x 55 x h81 cm

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 32 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGR--S--F

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	440	480	520	560	600	640	700

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 32 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
BPVC
(standard)



Felt gliders
FIFE (min.12)

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Stacking
protection or
request

€ 12



Linking Device
Nylon

€ 50

Writing tablet



€ 140

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



PWH



PBK



PPPBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START
A Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Pola Light P/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Armrest integrated in the frame. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGP--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

PLGP--SPPN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	180

Dimensions

55 x 55 x h81 cm

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 28 Kg

PLGP--SPPS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	250	270	280	290	300	310	320	330

Dimensions

55 x 55 x h81 cm

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 32 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGP--S--F

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	460	500	540	580	620	660	720

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 32 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
BPVC
(standard)



Felt gliders
FIFE (min.12)

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Stacking
protection or
request

€ 12



Bracciolo in
gomma

€ 20

Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Optional finishings



Pola Light R/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Recyclability: Product disassemblable and recyclable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGR--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



4,5 kg

PLGR--LPPN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	160

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 26 Kg

PLGR--LPPS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	230	250	260	270	280	290	300	310

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 30 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGR--LF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	440	480	520	560	600	640	700

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 30 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Stacking
protection or
request

€ 12



Linking Device
Nylon

€ 50



Writing tablet

€ 140

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



PWH



PBK



PPPBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage,
Main Line
Flax, Main
Line Plus

Remix,
Blazer,
Ginkgo,
Magic

Topia

Canvas,
Hallingdal,
Rime,
Steelcut,
Tonus

Divina,
Divina
Melange

Leather

Leather first
grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Pola Light R/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Available with four wheels. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request. Optional reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake..

Recyclability: Product disassemblable and recyclable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGR-1T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



7 kg

PLGR-1TN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	320

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,36 m³ - 18 Kg

PLGR-1TS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	390	410	420	430	440	450	460	470

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,36 m³ - 20 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGR-1TF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	600	640	680	720	760	800	860

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,36 m³ - 20 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Premium
wheels PB
black

€ 24



Premium
wheels PB
white

€ 24



Premium
wheels PB
aluminium

€ 24



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Armrest in
steel

€ 70



Writing tablet

€ 140

Frame



AL



V01



V02

Shell



PWH



PBK



PPPBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM
Advantage,
Main Line
Flax, Main
Line Plus

Remix,
Blazer,
Ginkgo,
Magic

Topia

Canvas,
Hallingdal,
Rime,
Steelcut,
Tonus

Divina,
Divina
Melange

Leather

Leather first
grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Pola Light R/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Product code: PLGR--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



6,5 kg

PLGR--WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 16 Kg

PLGR--WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	340	360	370	380	390	400	410	420

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGR--WF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	550	590	630	670	710	750	810

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

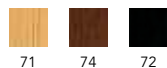
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



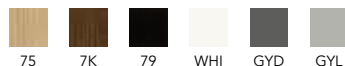
PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Pola Light R/WP



Frame: WP Swivel wooden pedestal with four legs in solid wood. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Product code: PLGR--Y

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



6,5 kg

PLGR--YN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	430

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,36 m³ - 17 Kg

PLGR--YS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	500	520	530	540	550	560	570	580

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,36 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGR--YF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	710	750	790	830	870	910	970

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,36 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

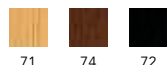
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



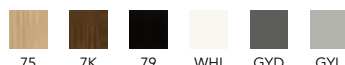
PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Pola Light R/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGR--G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900

6 kg

PLGR--GN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	350

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,49 m³ - 17 Kg

PLGR--GS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	420	440	450	460	470	480	490	500

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,49 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGR--GF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	630	670	710	750	790	830	890

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,49 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Standard wheels SW black



Premium wheels SW black

€ 24



Premium wheels SW aluminium

€ 24



Armrest in steel

€ 70



Writing tablet

€ 140

Frame



AL V02

Shell



PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE

Pola Light HA/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Seat height 65-78cm. Footrest in steel.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels with safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGHA-G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



6 kg

PLGR--GN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	380

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,49 m³ - 17 Kg

PLGR--GS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	450	470	480	490	500	510	520	530

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,49 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGR--GF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	660	700	740	780	820	860	920

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,49 m³ - 18 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Standard wheels SW black



Armrest in steel

€ 70

Frame



V02

Shell



Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Pola Light 65/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU Seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. Injected flame-retardant foam, high density.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: PLGH65L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00

6,5 kg

PLGH65LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 30 Kg

PLGH65LS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	340	360	370	380	390	400	410	420

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 34 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGH65LF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	550	590	630	670	710	750	810

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 34 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 20



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Stacking
protection or
request

€ 12

Frame



CH V01 V02

Shell



PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Pola Light 73/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU Seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. Injected flame-retardant foam, high density.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Height for tops H100-105cm:

Product code: PLGH73L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



7 kg

PLGH73LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 32 Kg

PLGH73LS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	340	360	370	380	390	400	410	420

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 36 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGH73LF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	550	590	630	670	710	750	810

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 36 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 20



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Stacking
protection or
request

€ 12

Frame



CH V01 V02

Shell



PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Pola Light 82/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA16mm, thickness 2mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU Seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. Injected flame-retardant foam, high density.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Height for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: PLGH82L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



7 kg

PLGH82LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,52 m³ - 35 Kg

PLGH82LS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	340	360	370	380	390	400	410	420

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,52 m³ - 38 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGH82LF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	550	590	630	670	710	750	810

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,52 m³ - 38 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 20



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20



Stacking
protection or
request

€ 12

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



PWH



PBK



PPPBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus

START Remix, Blazer, Rime, Magic

A Topia

B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus

C Divina, Divina Melange

D Leather

L1 Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Pola Light 65/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Footrest in steel. Chromed or black.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU Seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. Injected flame-retardant foam, high density.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: PLGH65W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

PLGH65WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	400

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,29 m³ - 10 Kg

PLGH65WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	470	490	500	510	520	530	540	550

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,29 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGH65WF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	680	720	760	800	840	880	940

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,29 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

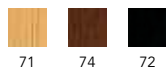
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V02

Pola Light 73/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Footrest in steel. Chromed or black.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU Seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. Injected flame-retardant foam, high density.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Height for tops H100-105cm:

Product code: PLGH73W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

7 kg

PLGH73WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	400

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 10 Kg

PLGH73WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	470	490	500	510	520	530	540	550

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGH73WF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	680	720	760	800	840	880	940

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

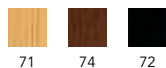
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V02

Pola Light 82/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Footrest in steel. Chromed or black.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU Seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered. Injected flame-retardant foam, high density.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Heigh for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: PLGH82W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

7 kg

PLGH82WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	400

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 10 Kg

PLGH82WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	470	490	500	510	520	530	540	550

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLGH82WF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	680	720	760	800	840	880	940

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,34 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

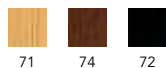
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V02

Pola Round P/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLRP--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



7,5 kg

PLRP--SN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	200

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

PLRP--SS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	270	290	300	310	320	330	340	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLRP--SF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	520	560	600	640	680	720	780

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
BPVC
(standard)



Felt gliders
FIFE (min.12)

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



PWH



PBK



PPPBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM



PPK

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
A Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Pola Round P/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated or chromed finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLRP--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

PLRP--LPPN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	200

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 8 Kg

PLRP--LPPS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	270	290	300	310	320	330	340	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLRP--LF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	520	560	600	640	680	720	780

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



CH



V01



V02

Shell



PWH



PBK



PPPBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM



PPK

Upholstery



COM



START



A



B



C



D



L1



LE

COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START
A Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03



V10



V11



V12



V14

Pola Round P/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Available with four wheels. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request. Optional reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake..

Certifications: EN 16139:2013+AC:2013 Resistance, durability and safety.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLRP-1T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



9 kg

PLRP-1TPPN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 11 Kg

PLRP-1TPPS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	420	440	450	460	470	480	490	500

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLRP-1TF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	670	710	750	790	830	870	930

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Premium
wheels PB
black

€ 24



Premium
wheels PB
white

€ 24



Premium
wheels PB
aluminium

€ 24



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Optional finishings



Pola Round P/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLRP--G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900



9 kg

PLRP--GPPN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 12 Kg

PLRP--GPPS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	420	440	450	460	470	480	490	500

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 13 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLRP--GF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	670	710	750	790	830	870	930

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 13 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Standard wheels SW black



Premium wheels SW black

€ 24



Premium wheels SW aluminium

€ 24

Frame



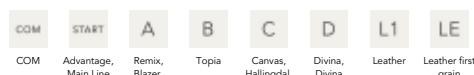
AL V02

Shell



PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM PPK

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
A Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Pola Round P/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLRP--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

PLRP--WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	300

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 9 Kg

PLRP--WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	370	390	400	410	420	430	440	450

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLRP--WF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	620	660	700	740	780	820	880

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

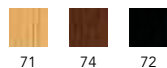
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



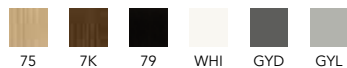
PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM PPK

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Pola Round P/WP



Frame: WP Swivel wooden pedestal with four legs in solid wood. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLRP--Y

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



8 kg

PLRP--YN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	450

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

PLRP--YS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	520	540	550	560	570	580	590	600

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLRP--YF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	770	810	850	890	930	970	1030

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 110 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

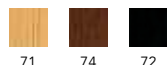
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



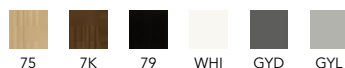
PWH PBK PPPBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM PPK

Upholstery



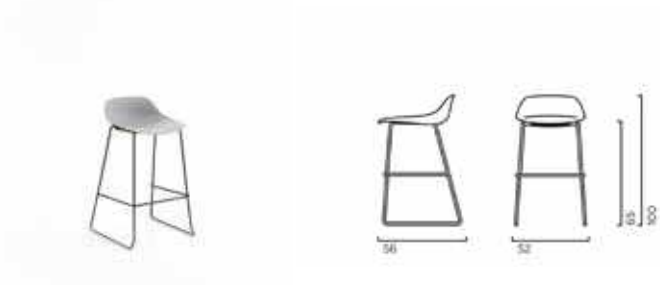
COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Pola Low 65/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Footrest in steel.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU Seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: PLWH65S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

PLWH65SN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	200

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 8 Kg

PLWH65SS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	260	280	290	300	310	320	330	340

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLWH65SF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	450	480	500	520	540	570	600

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 90 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
BPVC
(standard)



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



CH V01 V02

Shell



PWH PBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM PPK

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START
A Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Pola Low 73/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Footrest in steel.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU Seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Height for tops H100-105cm:

Product code: PLWH73S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

PLWH73SN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	200

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 8 Kg

PLWH73SS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	260	280	290	300	310	320	330	340

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLWH73SF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	450	480	500	530	550	580	610

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 90 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
BPVC
(standard)



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Optional finishings



Pola Low 65/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Footrest in steel. Chromed or black.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts. Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: PLGH65W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

PLWH65WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

PLWH65WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	410	430	440	450	460	470	480	490

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLWH65WF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	610	640	660	680	700	730	760

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 90 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

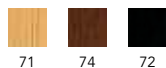
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



PWH PBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM PPK

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START
A Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V02

Pola Low 73/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Footrest in steel. Chromed or black.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts. Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

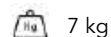
Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Height for tops H100-105cm:

Product code: PLGH73W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



PLWH73WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,27 m³ - 10 Kg

PLWH73WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	410	430	440	450	460	470	480	490

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,27 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLWH73WF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	610	640	660	680	700	730	760

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,27 m³ - 11 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 90 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

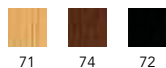
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



PWH PBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM PPK

Upholstery



COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START Remix, Blazer, Magic
A Topia
B Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
C Divina, Divina Melange
D Leather
L1 Leather first grain
LE

Optional finishings



CH V02

Pola Low 82/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Footrest in steel. Chromed or black.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts. Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

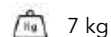
Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Height for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: PLGH82W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

PLWH82WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	350

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 11 Kg

PLWH82WS

Seat upholstered SU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	410	430	440	450	460	470	480	490

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

PLWH82WF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	610	640	660	680	700	730	760

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 90 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

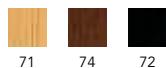
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell



PWH PBK PGL PGY PRL PAZ PGM PPK

Upholstery



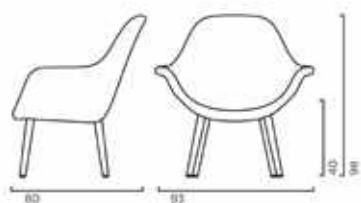
COM Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus
START
A Remix, Blazer, Magic
B Topia
C Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus
D Divina, Divina Melange
L1 Leather
LE Leather first grain

Optional finishings



CH V02

Pola Lounge LP/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLLLP-W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



16 kg

PLLLP-WF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1390	1510	1620	1740	1840	1960	2090	2250

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,92 m³ - 23 Kg

FU COM = 180 cm / Min. 4

Cushion

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	160	190	210	240	260	290	310	350

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-
Click

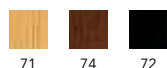
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

€ 16

Frame

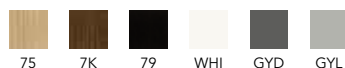


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Pola Lounge LP/PB3



Frame: PB3 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Tilting mechanism with blocking leverage. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame. Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLLLP3T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00

 20 kg

PLLLP3TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1390	1510	1620	1740	1840	1960	2090	2250

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,92 m³ - 23 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 180 cm / Min. 4

Cushion

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	160	190	210	240	260	290	310	350

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Pola Lounge LP/WP



Frame: WP Swivel wooden pedestal with four legs in solid wood. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLLLP-Y

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



16 kg

PLLLP-YF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1660	1780	1880	2000	2110	2230	2350	2510

Packaging Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,92 m³ - 23 Kg
FU COM = 180 cm / Min. 4

Cushion

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	160	190	210	240	260	290	310	350

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

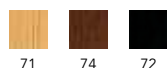
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

€ 16

Frame

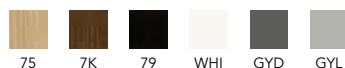


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Stem P/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak.

Shell: Shell in aluminium. Powdercoated finishing.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Recyclability: Product disassemblable and recyclable.

Product code: STMP--W

SU Seat upholstered

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	910	930	940	950	960	970	980	990

Packaging

BOX x 1

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

Seat in wood

	Not upholstered
€	950

Packaging

BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE Quick-Click

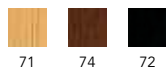
€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

€ 16

Frame



71 74 72

Shell

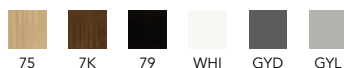


V01 V02 V03 V10 V11 V12 V14 V15

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Stem P/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, aluminium frame, tube DIA25mm.

Shell: Shell in aluminium. Powdercoated finishing.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders TIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Recyclability: Product disassemblable and recyclable.

Product code: STMP--L

SU Seat upholstered

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	890	910	920	930	940	950	960	970

Packaging

BOX x 1

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

Frame

V01	V02	V03	V10	V11	V12	V14	V15
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Shell

V01	V02	V03	V10	V11	V12	V14	V15
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Stem P/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium.

Shell: Shell in aluminium. Powdercoated finishing.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU seat upholstered. High-density, flame-retardant, PU Polyurethane foam.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Recyclability: Product disassemblable and recyclable.

Product code: STMP-2T

SU Seat upholstered

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	1000	1020	1040	1050	1060	1070	1080	1100

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 60 cm (x2) / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24

Frame

V01	V02	V03	V10	V11	V12	V14	V15
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Shell

V01	V02	V03	V10	V11	V12	V14	V15
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Tusca P/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: TUSP--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

TUSP--WF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	620	670	730	780	840	900	950	1050

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 15 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

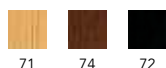
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

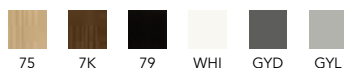


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Tusca P/WP



Frame: WP Swivel wooden pedestal with four legs in solid wood. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: TUSP--Y

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

TUSP--YF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	770	820	880	940	990	1060	1110	1200

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 15 Kg
FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

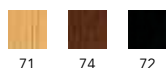
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame

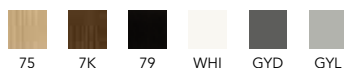


71 74 72

Upholstery

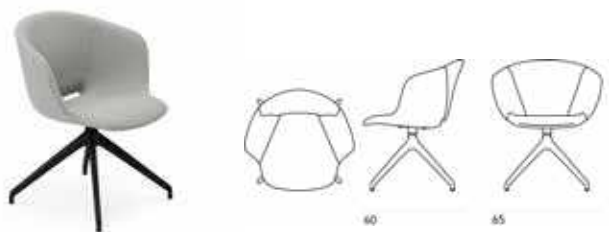
COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Tusca P/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Available with four wheels. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: TUSP-1T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00

TUSP-1TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	630	690	740	800	850	910	970	1060

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 15 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Teflon gliders
TITE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Tusca P/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: TUSP-2T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00

TUSP-2TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	630	690	740	800	850	910	970	1060

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 15 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Tusca P/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: TUSP--G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900

TUSP--GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	650	710	760	820	880	930	980	1070

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,23 m³ - 12 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Tusca R/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: TUSR--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

TUSP--WF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	600	650	700	750	800	850	900	950

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 15 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Felt gliders
SCFE

€ 16



Wood
optional
colors (min. 12)

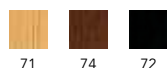
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min. 12)

€ 30

Frame

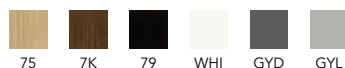


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Tusca R/WP



Frame: WP Swivel wooden pedestal with four legs in solid wood. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Certifications: FSC 100%.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: TUSP--Y

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00

TUSP--YF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	750	800	850	900	950	1000	1060	1110

Packaging
Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 15 Kg
FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
NAPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
NAFE

€ 12



Wood
optional
colors (min.12)

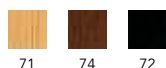
€ 16



Wood stained
COM (min.12)

€ 30

Frame

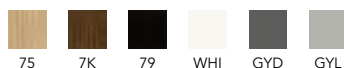


71 74 72

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



75 7K 79 WHI GYD GYL

Tusca R/PB1



Frame: PB1 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Available with four wheels. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: TUSR-1T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00

TUSP-1TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 15 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Plastic gliders
TIPL
(standard)



Felt gliders
TIFE

€ 12



Metal optional
colors (min.
12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Tusca R/PB2



Frame: PB2 Pedestal base swivel in die cast aluminium. Powdercoated or polished finishing.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: TUSR-2T

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00

TUSR-2TF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	620	670	720	770	820	870	920	970

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 15 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels PB black

€ 24



Premium wheels PB aluminium

€ 24



Premium wheels PB white

€ 24



Metal optional colors (min. 12)

€ 20

Frame



AL V01 V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Ginkgo, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Tusca R/SW



Frame: SW Swivel base in die-cast aluminum on five castors. Adjustable height with gas spring on five castors.

Shell: Shell in injected flame-retardant foam over internal steel frame.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. FU fully upholstered.

Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels without safety brake.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: TUSR--G

HS Customs code: HS 9401_3900

TUSP--GF

Fully upholstered FU

	COM	Cat. Start	Cat. A	Cat. B	Cat. C	Cat. D	Cat. L1	Cat. LE
€	650	700	750	800	850	900	950	1000

Packaging

Fabric requirements

BOX x 1 - 0,23 m³ - 12 Kg

FU COM = 140 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Premium wheels SW aluminium



Premium wheels SW black

Frame



AL V02

Upholstery

COM	START	A	B	C	D	L1	LE
COM	Advantage, Main Line Flax, Main Line Plus	Remix, Blazer, Gingko, Magic	Topia	Canvas, Hallingdal, Rime, Steelcut, Tonus	Divina, Divina Melange	Leather	Leather first grain

Trolley

Frame: Steel frame. Powdercoated finishing.
Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels with safety brake.



Trolley on 4 wheels

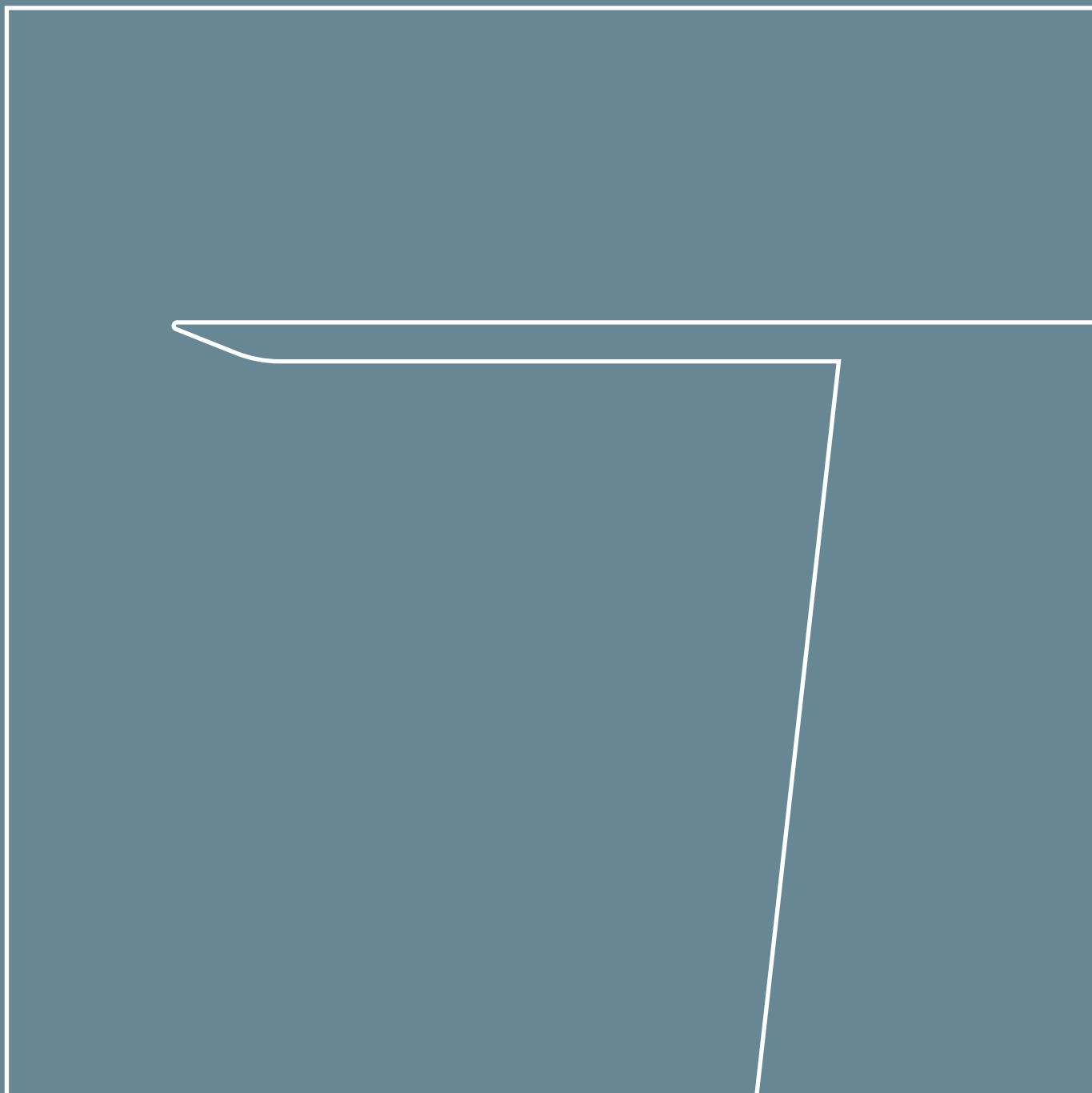
	Powdercoated frame V02
€	560

Frame



MV02

Tables



Anna AT



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Wooden top: Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers. Laminate on request.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Available dimensions:

AT1 85x85xh75:

AT2 140x85xh75:

AT3 140-185x85xh75:

AT5 180x85xh75:

AT7 85x85xh92:

Product code: ANNT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

ANNTC085085075

85 x 85 x h75 Oak

	Wooden top
€	1580

Dimensions

85 x 85 x h75 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 23 Kg

ANNTC085085092

85 x 85 x h92 Oak

	Wooden top
€	1680

Dimensions

85 x 85 x h92 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 23 Kg

ANNTC140085075

140 x 85 x h75 Oak

	Wooden top
€	1980

Dimensions

140 x 85 x h75 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,31 m³ - 36 Kg

ANNTC14A085075

140-185 x 85 x h75 Oak, extendable

	Wooden top
€	2780

Dimensions

140-185 x 85 x h75 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,31 m³ - 45 Kg

ANNTC180085075

180 x 85 x h75 Oak

	Wooden top
€	2460

Dimensions

180 x 85 x h75 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,28 m³ - 42 Kg

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



71 75 7K 74 79 72

Top



71 75 7K 74 79 72

Ampere D55 H45



Frame: Steel frame. Front side in oak.

Top: Wooden top in plywood 10mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers. Top in FENIX NTM black 10mm.

Connectivity: Available with USB o Shucko plugs.

Product code: AMPTC055D--045

HS Customs code: HS 9403_1058



11 kg

AMPTC055D--045OA

D55 H45 Oak

	Wooden top
€	640

Dimensions

Ø 55 h45 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,14 m³ - 13 Kg

AMPTC055D--045HF

D55 H45 Fenix

	Top in FENIX NTM
€	640

Dimensions

Ø 55 h45 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,14 m³ - 13 Kg

OPTIONS



Shucko round plug

€ 100



USB 2x round plug

€ 160



USB C round plug

€ 200



Metal optional colors

€ 100

Frame



V01 V02

Top



71 75 7K 74 79 72

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Ampere D42 H65



Frame: Steel frame. Front side in oak.

Top: Wooden top in plywood 10mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers. Top in FENIX NTM black 10mm.

Connectivity: Available with USB o Shucko plugs.

Product code: AMPTC042D--065

HS Customs code: HS 9403_1058



12 kg

AMPTC042D--065OA

D42 H65 Oak

	Wooden top
€	680

Dimensions

Ø 42 h65 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,2 m³ - 12 Kg

AMPTC042D--065HF

D42 H65 Fenix

	Top in FENIX NTM
€	680

Dimensions

Ø 42 h65 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,2 m³ - 12 Kg

OPTIONS



Shucko round plug

€ 100



USB 2x round plug

€ 160



USB C round plug

€ 200



Metal optional colors

€ 100

Frame



V01 V02

Top



71 75 7K 74 79 72

Optional finishings

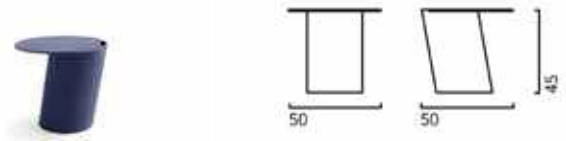


V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Bias 50

Frame: Plywood frame.
Top: Wooden top. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.
Gliders: Standard felt gliders.
Product code: BISTBS1
HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

 4 kg



BISTC050D--045		D50 H45 Wood top	
		Wooden top	
€		520	
Packaging		BOX x 1 - 0,13 m³ - 6 Kg	

OPTIONS



Shucko round plug

€ 100



USB 2x round plug

€ 160



USB C round plug

€ 200

Frame

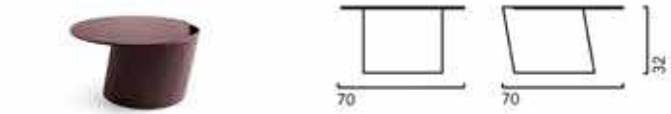


71 74 72 WHI GYD GYL DES RBR YSN AZU GFO PNK PND BLN GML

Bias 70

Frame: Plywood frame.
Top: Wooden top. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.
Gliders: Standard felt gliders.
Product code: BISTBS2
HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

 4 kg



BISTC070D--038		D70 H38 Wood top	
		Wooden top	
€		640	
Packaging		BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg	

OPTIONS



Shucko round plug

€ 100



USB 2x round plug

€ 160



USB C round plug

€ 200

Frame



71 74 72 WHI GYD GYL DES RBR YSN AZU GFO PNK PND BLN GML

FlipTop

Frame: Steel frame. Tilting mechanism, space-saving.
Top: Top in laminate.
Wheels: Reinforced copolymer soft treads wheels with safety brake.



FlipTop 200

	HPL top
€	1120

Dimensions
Packaging

200 x 80 x h74 cm
BOX x 1

Frame



Top



Esse ET



Frame: Solid wood frame. Wooden top or laminate on request. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Available dimensions:

ET1 85x85xh75: Oak.

ET2 140x85xh75: Oak.

ET4 180x85xh75: Oak.

Product code: ESST

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

ESSTC085085075

85 x 85 x h75 Oak

	Wooden top
€	1580

Dimensions

85 x 85 x h75 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 23 Kg

ESSTC140085075

140 x 85 x h75 Oak

	Wooden top
€	1980

Dimensions

140 x 85 x h75 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,31 m³ - 36 Kg

ESSTC180085075

180 x 85 x h75 Oak

	Wooden top
€	2460

Dimensions

180 x 85 x h75 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,28 m³ - 42 Kg

ESSTC

Oak custom sizes

	Wooden top	Laquered top	HPL top	Top in FENIX NTM	Top in ceramic marble effect
€					

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

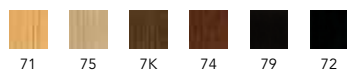
€ 120



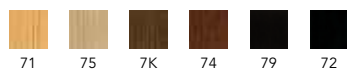
DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

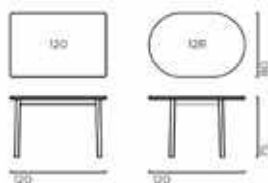
Frame



Top



Folio 120



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Laquered top: MDF top 25mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Top in HPL: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in laminate 0,7mm. On request.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Top can be rectangular or rounded:

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

120 x 80 Wood top

	Wooden top
€	2160

**Dimensions
Packaging**

120 x 80 x h75 cm
BOX x 1

120 x 90 Wood top

	Wooden top
€	2160

**Dimensions
Packaging**

120 x 90 x h75 cm
BOX x 1

120 x 80 Laquered top

	Laquered top
€	2000

**Dimensions
Packaging**

120 x 80 x h75 cm
BOX x 1

120 x 80 HPL

	HPL top
€	2000

**Dimensions
Packaging**

120 x 80 x h75 cm
BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

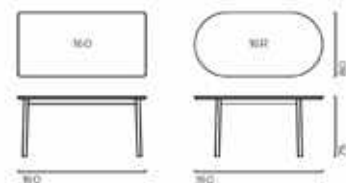
Frame



Top



Folio 160



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Laquered top: MDF top 25mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Top in HPL: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in laminate 0,7mm.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Top can be rectangular or rounded:

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

160 x 80 Wood top

	Wooden top
€	2480

Dimensions
Packaging

160 x 80 x h75 cm
BOX x 1

160 x 80 Laquered top

	Wooden top
€	2240

Dimensions
Packaging

160 x 80 x h75 cm
BOX x 1

160 x 80 HPL

	HPL top
€	2240

Dimensions
Packaging

160 x 80 x h75 cm
BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

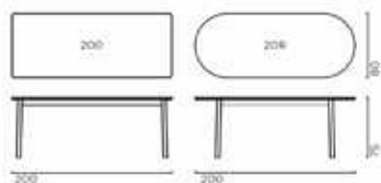
Frame



Top



Folio 200



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Laquered top: MDF top 25mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Top in HPL: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in laminate 0,7mm.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Top can be rectangular or rounded:

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

200 x 80 Wood top

	Wooden top
€	2800

Dimensions
Packaging

200 x 80 x h75 cm
BOX x 1

200 x 80 Laquered top

	Laquered top
€	2440

Dimensions
Packaging

200 x 80 x h75 cm
BOX x 1

200 x 80 HPL

	HPL top
€	2440

Dimensions
Packaging

200 x 80 x h75 cm
BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

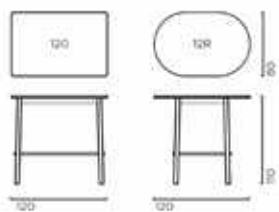
Frame



Top



Folio Meet 120



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Laquered top: MDF top 25mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Top in HPL: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in laminate 0,7mm.

Footrest: Footrest in steel. Powdercoated finishing.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Top can be rectangular or rounded:

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

120 x 80 Wood top

	Wooden top
€	2400

Dimensions

120 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

120 x 80 Laquered top

	Laquered top
€	2240

Dimensions

120 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

120 x 80 HPL

	HPL top
€	2240

Dimensions

120 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Wheels black
for table

€ 80



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



Top



Optional finishings



V02

Folio Meet 160



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Laquered top: MDF top 25mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Top in HPL: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in laminate 0,7mm.

Footrest: Footrest in steel. Powdercoated finishing.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Top can be rectangular or rounded:

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

160 x 80 Wood top

	Wooden top
€	2720

Dimensions

160 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

160 x 80 Laquered top

	Wooden top
€	2480

Dimensions

160 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

160 x 80 HPL

	HPL top
€	2480

Dimensions

160 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Wheels black
for table

€ 80



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



Top

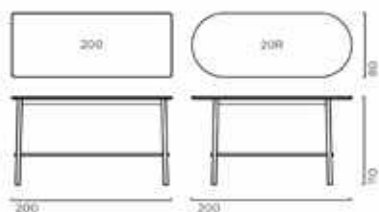


Optional finishings



V02

Folio Meet 200



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Laquered top: MDF top 25mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Top in HPL: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in laminate 0,7mm.

Footrest: Footrest in steel. Powdercoated finishing.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Top can be rectangular or rounded:

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

200 x 80 Wood top

	Wooden top
€	3040

Dimensions

200 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

200 x 80 Laquered top

	Wooden top
€	2680

Dimensions

200 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

200 x 80 HPL

	HPL top
€	2080

Dimensions

200 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



Top



Optional finishings



V02

Inoko 100



Frame: Plywood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Top in FENIX NTM: Top in FENIX NTM black 10mm. Matt finishing, anti-fingerprint.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: IKNT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

IKNTC100D--074

Ø100 Wood top

	Wooden top
€	2020

Dimensions

Ø 100 h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

IKNTC099D--074

Ø99 h74 cm Fenix

	Top in FENIX NTM
€	2140

Dimensions

Ø 99 h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Hole for
cabling
connection

€ 60



DUO USBx2 +
SHUKO

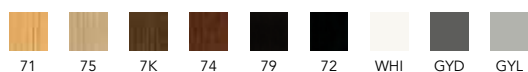
€ 260



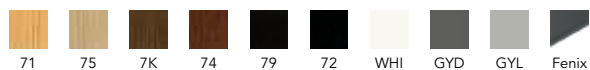
TRIO USBx2 +
2 electric
plugs

€ 350

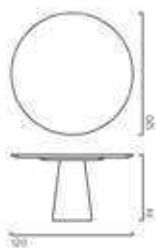
Frame



Top



Inoko 120



Frame: Plywood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Top in FENIX NTM: Top in FENIX NTM black 10mm. Matt finishing, anti-fingerprint.

Top in MARBLE effect: Top in MARBLE effect 6mm black marquina.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: IKNT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

IKNTC120D--074

Ø 120 h75 cm Wood top

	Wooden top
€	2220

**Dimensions
Packaging**

Ø 120 h74 cm
BOX x 1

IKNTC119D--074

Ø119 h74 cm Fenix

	Top in FENIX NTM
€	2380

**Dimensions
Packaging**

Ø 119 h74 cm
BOX x 1

IKNTC120D--074

Ø 120 MARBLE effect

	Top in ceramic marble effect
€	3260

**Dimensions
Packaging**

Ø 120 h74 cm
BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Hole for
cabling
connection

€ 60



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

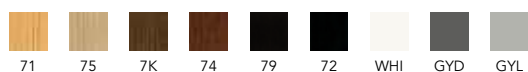
€ 260



TRIO USBx2 +
2 electric
plugs

€ 350

Frame



Top



Inoko 140



Frame: Plywood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: IKNT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

IKNTC140D--074	Ø140 Wood top
	Wooden top
€	3400

Dimensions
Packaging

Ø 140 h74 cm
BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Hole for
cabling
connection

€ 60



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260



TRIO USBx2 +
2 electric
plugs

€ 350

Frame



Top



Inoko 160



Frame: Plywood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: IKNT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

IKNTC160D--074	Ø160 Wood top
	Wooden top
€	3800

Dimensions
Packaging

Ø 160 h74 cm
BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Hole for
cabling
connection

€ 60



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260



TRIO USBx2 +
2 electric
plugs

€ 350

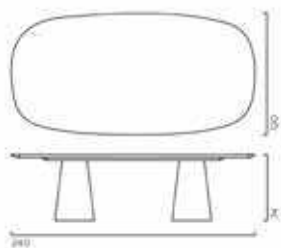
Frame



Top



Inoko 240



Frame: Plywood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers. Elliptical shape.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: IKNT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

IKNTC240120074

240 x 120 Wood top

	Wooden top
€	4700

Dimensions
Packaging

Ø 240 x 120 h74 cm
BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Hole for
cabling
connection

€ 60



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260



TRIO USBx2 +
2 electric
plugs

€ 350

Frame



Top



Inoko Meet 100



Frame: Plywood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Top in FENIX NTM: Top in FENIX NTM black 10mm. Matt finishing, anti-fingerprint.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: IKNT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

IKNTC120D--110

Ø100 Wood top

	Wooden top
€	2580

Dimensions
Packaging

Ø 100 h110 cm
BOX x 1

IKNTC119D--074

Ø99 h74 cm Fenix

	Top in FENIX NTM
€	2700

Dimensions
Packaging

Ø 99 h110 cm
BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Hole for
cabling
connection

€ 60



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

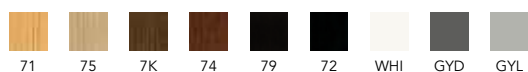
€ 260



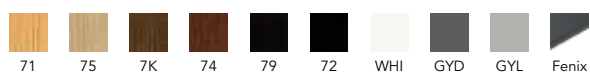
TRIO USBx2 +
2 electric
plugs

€ 350

Frame



Top



Inoko Meet 120



Frame: Plywood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Top in FENIX NTM: Top in FENIX NTM black 10mm. Matt finishing, anti-fingerprint.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: IKNT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

IKNTC120D--110

Ø 120 h75 cm Wood top

	Wooden top
€	2800

Dimensions

Ø 120 h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

IKNTC119D--074

Ø119 h74 cm Fenix

	Top in FENIX NTM
€	3000

Dimensions

Ø 119 h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Hole for
cabling
connection

€ 60



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

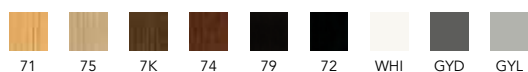
€ 260



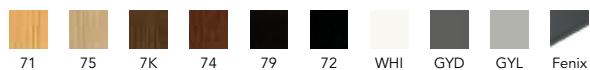
TRIO USBx2 +
2 electric
plugs

€ 350

Frame



Top



Mixis 100



Frame: Solid wood frame.
Top: Wooden top 25mm. Top in laminate HPL 12mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.
Gliders: Standard felt gliders.
Country of origin: Made in Italy.
Product code: MIXT
HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

MIXTC100D--075	Ø100 Wood top
	Wooden top
€	1660

Dimensions Ø 100 h75 cm
Packaging BOX x 1 - 0,10 m³ - 22 Kg

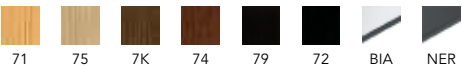
MIXTC099D--075	Ø99 HPL Top
	HPL top
€	1340

Dimensions Ø 99 h75 cm
Packaging BOX x 1 - 0,10 m³ - 22 Kg

Frame



Top



Mixis 120



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Top: Wooden top 25mm. Top in laminate HPL 12mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MIXT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

MIXTC120D--075

Ø 120 h75 cm Wood top

	Wooden top
€	1880

Dimensions

Ø 120 h75 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,10 m³ - 24 Kg

MIXTC119D--075

Ø119 h74 cm HPL

	HPL top
€	1480

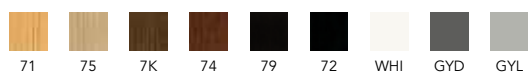
Dimensions

Ø 119 h75 cm

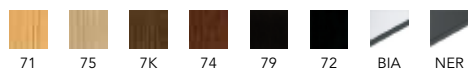
Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,10 m³ - 24 Kg

Frame



Top



Mixis 160



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Wooden top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers. Laminate on request.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MIXT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

MIXTC160090075	160 x 90 Wood top
	Wooden top
€	2540

Dimensions 160 x 90 x h75 cm

Packaging BOX x 1 - 0,31 m³ - 47 Kg

MIXTC160090075	160 x 90 HPL
	HPL top
€	2540

Dimensions 160 x 90 x h75 cm

Packaging BOX x 1 - 0,31 m³ - 47 Kg

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



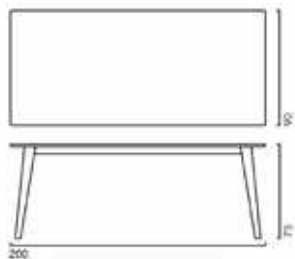
71 75 7K 74 79 72

Top



71 75 7K 74 79 72

Mixis 200



Frame: Solid wood frame.

Top: Wooden top 25mm. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers. Laminate on request.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MIXT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

MIXTC200090075

Wooden top

	Wooden top
€	2940

Dimensions

200 x 90 x h75 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,42 m³ - 58 Kg

MIXTC200090075

Top in HPL

	HPL top
€	2940

Dimensions

160 x 90 x h75 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,42 m³ - 58 Kg

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



71 75 7K 74 79 72

Top



71 75 7K 74 79 72

Mimico 200



Frame: Frame in solid wood and tubular frame 25mm.

Wooden top: Wooden top in oak veneered 22mm. Top can be rectangular or rounded.

Glass top: Glass top, extraclear tempered 10mm. Rectangular shape.

Gliders: Standard polyethylene gliders, optional felt gliders on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

MIMTC200100075

200 x 100 Glass

	Glass top
€	3300

Dimensions

200 x 100 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

MIMTC200090075

200 x 90 Wood

	Wooden top
€	3520

Dimensions

200 x 90 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

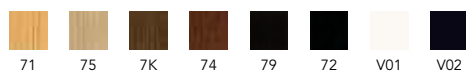
OPTIONS



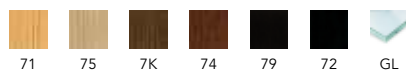
Metal optional colors

€ 200

Frame



Top



Optional finishings



Mimico 250



Frame: Frame in solid wood and tubular frame 25mm.

Wooden top: Wooden top in oak veneered 22mm. Top can be rectangular or rounded.

Glass top: Glass top, extraclear tempered 10mm. Rectangular shape.

Gliders: Standard polyethylene gliders, optional felt gliders on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

MIMTC250090075

250 x 100 Glass

	Glass top
€	3620

Dimensions

250 x 100 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

MIMTC250100075

250 x 90 Wood

	Wooden top
€	3860

Dimensions

250 x 90 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

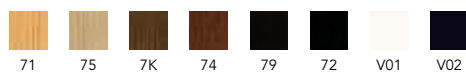
OPTIONS



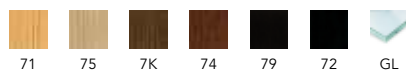
Metal optional colors

€ 200

Frame



Top



Optional finishings



Mimico 70

Frame: Frame in solid wood and tubular frame 18mm.

Top: Glass top, extraclear tempered 10mm.

Gliders: Standard polyethylene gliders, optional felt gliders on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010



MIM	D70 Glass
	Glass top
€	1240

Dimensions

Ø 70 h45 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

MIM	70 x 70 Glass
	Glass top
€	1240

Dimensions

70 x 70 x h45

Packaging

BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Metal optional colors

€ 200

Frame



71 75 7K 74 79 72 V01 V02

Top



GL

Optional finishings



V03 V10 V11 V12 V14

Nett



Frame: Frame in die-cast aluminum.
Top: Top in HPL.
Country of origin: Made in Italy.
Country of origin: Made in Italy.
Product code: NETT
HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00

NETTC079079073		Nett T 79x79	
		HPL top	
€		940	
Dimensions		79 x 79 x h74	
Packaging		BOX x 1	

NETTC079D--073		Nett T D79	
		HPL top	
€		940	
Dimensions		Ø 79 x h74	
Packaging		BOX x 1	

Frame

V01

V02

Top

BIA

NER

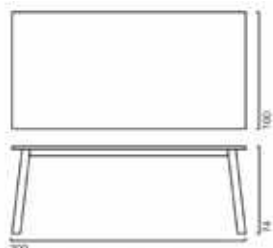
Oxton 200

Frame: Solid wood frame. Wooden top or laminate on request. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010



OXTTC200100074	200x100 Wood top
	Wooden top
€	2980

Dimensions

200 x 100 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,42 m³ - 63 Kg

OXTTC200100074	200x100 Fenix top
	Wooden top
€	2980

Dimensions

200 x 100 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,42 m³ - 63 Kg

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



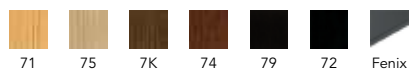
DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



Top



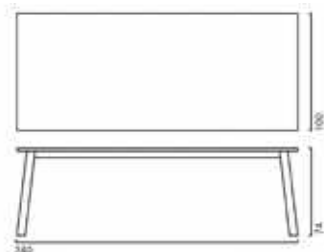
Oxton 240

Frame: Solid wood frame. Wooden top or laminate on request. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010



OXTTC240100074

Wooden top

	Wooden top
€	3160

Dimensions

240 x 100 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 72 Kg

OXTTC240100074

Top in FENIX NTM

	Wooden top
€	3160

Dimensions

240 x 100 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,49 m³ - 72 Kg

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

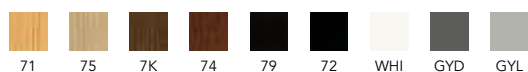
€ 120



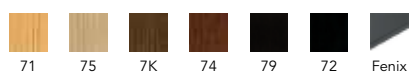
DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



Top



Oxton 300

Frame: Solid wood frame. Wooden top or laminate on request. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010



OXTTC300110074

Wooden top

	Wooden top
€	3700

Dimensions

300 x 110 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,61 m³ - 82 Kg

OXTTC300110074

Top in FENIX NTM

	Wooden top
€	3700

Dimensions

300 x 110 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,61 m³ - 82 Kg

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

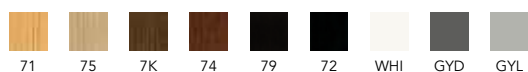
€ 120



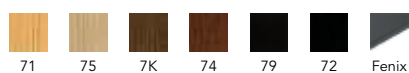
Cable box
aluminium

€ 120

Frame



Top



Oxton 160

Frame: Solid wood frame. Wooden top or laminate on request. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010



OXTTC160160074		Wooden top	
		Wooden top	
		€	
		3460	

Dimensions
Packaging

160 x 160 x h75 cm
BOX x 1 - 0,52 m³ - 75 Kg

OPTIONS



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120

Frame

Top

Oxton Meet 200



Frame: Solid wood frame. Wooden top or laminate on request. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Footrest: Footrest in steel.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

OXMTC200080110

Wooden top

	Wooden top
€	3440

Dimensions

200 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,37 m³ - 68 Kg

OXMTC200080110

Top in FENIX NTM

	Top in FENIX NTM
€	3440

Dimensions

200 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,37 m³ - 68 Kg

OPTIONS



Special height

€ 20



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

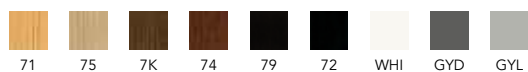
€ 120



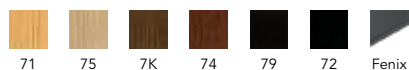
DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



Top



Optional finishings



V02

Oxton Meet 240



Frame: Solid wood frame. Wooden top or laminate on request. Surface in wood, flat sliced veneers.

Footrest: Footrest in steel.

Gliders: Standard felt gliders.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

OXMTC240080110

Wooden top

	Wooden top
€	3600

Dimensions

240 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,44 m³ - 72 Kg

OXMTC240080110

Top in FENIX NTM

	Top in FENIX NTM
€	3600

Dimensions

240 x 80 x h110 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,44 m³ - 72 Kg

OPTIONS



Special height

€ 20



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

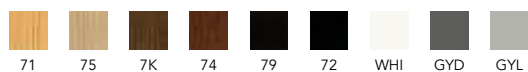
€ 120



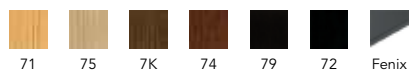
DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



Top



Optional finishings



V02

Plug T



Top: Wooden top. Surface in oak, flat sliced veneers.

Frame: Steel frame. Powdercoated finishing.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGT

HS Customs code: HS 9403_1058

60x60

	Oak natural or stained
€	820

Dimensions

60 x 60 x h74

Packaging

BOX x 1

70x70

	Oak natural or stained
€	920

Dimensions

70 x 70 x h74

Packaging

BOX x 1

80x80

	Oak natural or stained
€	1020

Dimensions

80 x 80 x h74

Packaging

BOX x 1

90x90

	Oak natural or stained
€	1140

Dimensions

90 x 90 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

120x80

	Oak natural or stained
€	1200

Dimensions

120 x 80 x h74 cm

Packaging

BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Hole for
cabling
connection

€ 60



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



V01



V02

Top



71



74



72

Pola T



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak.

Top: Top in wood or laminate HPL.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010

POLTC080080074

79 x 79 HPL

	Oak natural or stained
€	1000

Dimensions

79 x 79 x h74

Packaging

BOX x 1

70 x 70 Wood

	Oak natural or stained
€	1200

Dimensions

70 x 70 x h74

Packaging

BOX x 1

80 x 80 Wood

	Oak natural or stained
€	1340

Dimensions

80 x 80 x h74

Packaging

BOX x 1

90 x 90 Wood

	Oak natural or stained
€	1520

Dimensions

90 x 90 x h74

Packaging

BOX x 1

100 x 100 Wood

	Oak natural or stained
€	1720

Dimensions

100 x 100 x h74

Packaging

BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Hole for
cabling
connection

€ 60



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



71 74 72

Top



BIA NER

Pola T

Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak.

Top: Top in wood or laminate HPL.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010



120 x 80 Wood

	Oak natural or stained
€	1720

Dimensions

120 x 80 x h74

Packaging

BOX x 1

120 x 100 Wood

	Oak natural or stained
€	1920

Dimensions

120 x 100 x h74

Packaging

BOX x 1

OPTIONS



Hole for
cabling
connection

€ 60



Cable box
black

€ 120



Cable box
aluminium

€ 120



DUO USBx2 +
Shucko plug

€ 260

Frame



71 74 72

Top



BIA NER

Sospeso O

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010



Wooden top

	Wooden top
€	1220

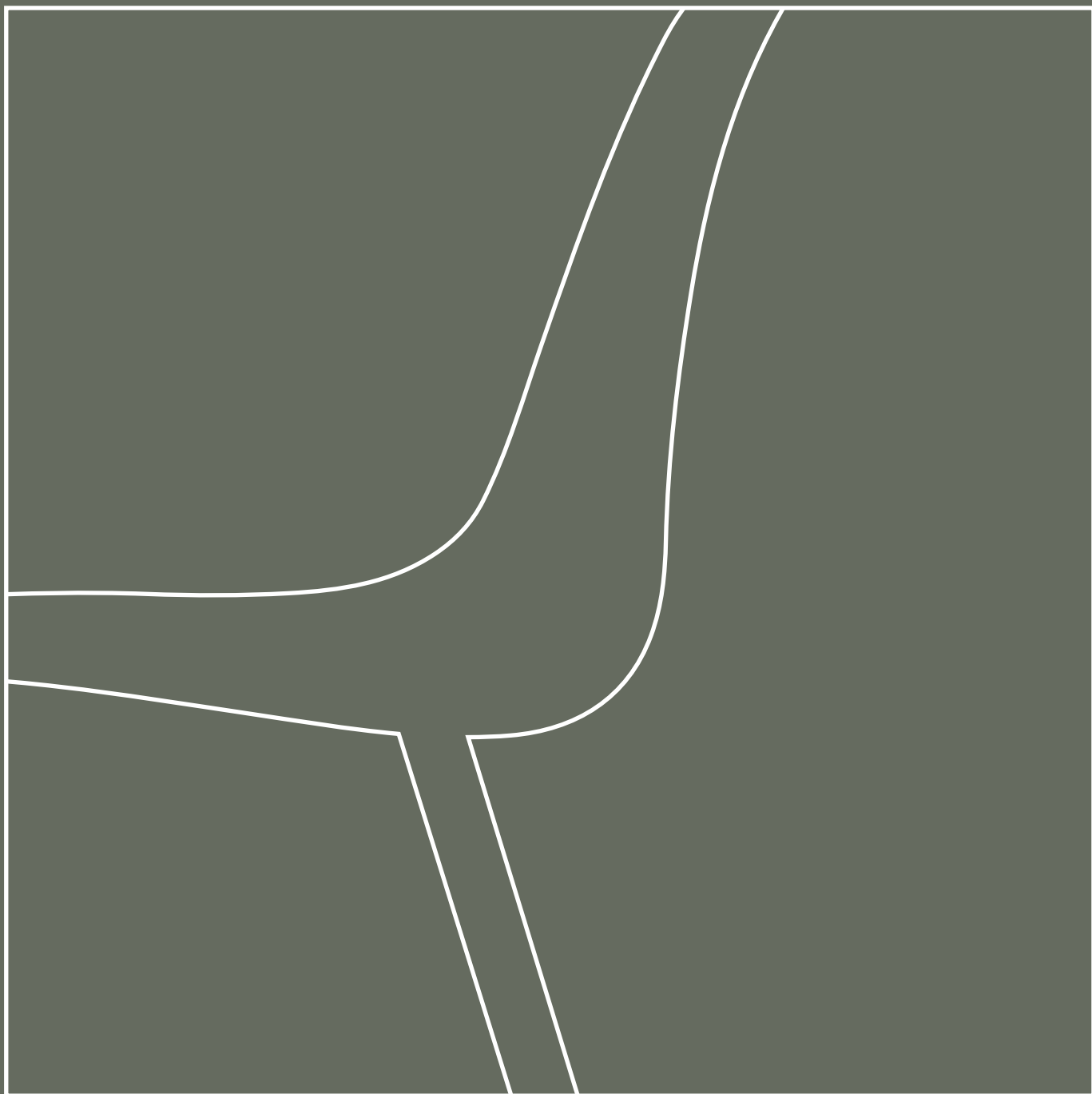
Packaging

BOX x 1

Frame



Outdoor



CRASSEVIG

Emma R outdoor



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use.

Weaving: Hand-woven in high tenacity polyester.

Seat optional: SU Seat upholstered. PU Open cell polyurethane foam. SU Seat upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: EMMR--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



8 kg

EMMR--SW

Seat and back hand-woven

	OR Outdoor rope, weather-resistant
€	650

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

EMMR--SS

Seat upholstered and backrest hand-woven

	OR Outdoor rope, weather-resistant
€	560

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Fabric requirements

SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

Frame



Upholstery



Emma P outdoor



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use.

Weaving: Hand-woven in high tenacity polyester.

Seat (optional): SU Seat upholstered. PU Open cell polyurethane foam. SU Seat upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: EMMP--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



10 kg

EMMR--PW	Seat and back hand-woven
	OR Outdoor rope, weather-resistant
€	760

Packaging BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 12 Kg

EMMR--PS	Seat upholstered and backrest hand-woven
	OR Outdoor rope, weather-resistant
€	710

Packaging BOX x 1 - 0,36 m³ - 12 Kg

Fabric requirements SU COM = 55 cm (x2) / Min. 4

Frame



Upholstery



Maki 120 outdoor



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA25mm. Powdercoated finishing. Treatment for outdoor use.

Seat: Seat in laminate HPL 12mm.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

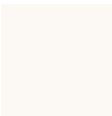
Product code: MAKB12S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00

 6 kg

MAK120N OUT		Not upholstered	
		Not upholstered	
€		960	
Packaging		BOX x 1 - 0,33 m³ - 9 Kg	

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis optional (min.12)

€ 20

Frame



V01 V02 VCT

Top



NER CEM

Mixis Air R/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA16mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated finishing. Treatment for outdoor use.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: MXAR--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00

 4,5 kg

MXAR--LN	
Not upholstered	
	Not upholstered
€	160
Packaging	BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 29 Kg

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Nett R/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer, fiberglass reinforced.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL, optional felt gliders TIFE on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: NETR--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



4 kg

NETR--LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	160

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 20 Kg

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Shell



Nett R/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Powdercoated finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer, fiberglass reinforced.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: NETR--S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

NETR--SN	Not upholstered
	Not upholstered
€	160
Packaging	BOX x 4 - 0,40 m ³ - 26 Kg

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 30

Frame



Shell



Nett 65/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer, fiberglass reinforced.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: NETH65L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

NETH65LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 24 Kg

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis optional (min.12)

€ 40



Footrest in Stainless Steel on request

€ 20

Frame



Shell



Nett 73/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer, fiberglass reinforced.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Height for tops H100-105cm:

Product code: NETH73L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

NETH73LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 26 Kg

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis optional (min.12)

€ 40



Footrest in Stainless Steel on request

€ 20

Frame



Shell



Nett 82/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated finishing. Cataphoresis treatment for outdoor use.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer, fiberglass reinforced.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Height for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: NETH82L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

NETH82LN	Not upholstered
	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,52 m³ - 29 Kg

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis optional (min.12)

€ 40



Footrest in Stainless Steel on request

€ 20

Frame



Shell



Nett

Frame: Frame in die-cast aluminum.

Top: Top in HPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



NETTC079079073		Nett T 79x79	
		HPL top	
€		940	
Dimensions		79 x 79 x h74	
Packaging		BOX x 1	
NETTC079D--073		Nett T D79	
		HPL top	
€		940	
Dimensions		Ø 79 x h74	
Packaging		BOX x 1	

Frame



Top



Pola Light R/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: FU fully upholstered. PU Polyurethane foam, open cell for outdoor. SU Seat upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL.

Stackability: Stackable / 10 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGR--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



4,5 kg

PLGR--LPPN

Not upholstered outdoor

	Not upholstered
€	170

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 26 Kg

PLGR--LF

Fully upholstered outdoor OU

	Cat. A	Cat. B
€	440	480

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,40 m³ - 30 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 40

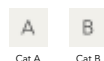
Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Pola Light R/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid wood, oak. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: FU fully upholstered. PU Polyurethane foam, open cell for outdoor. SU Seat upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGR--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



6,5 kg

PLGR--WN

Not upholstered outdoor

	Not upholstered
€	260

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 16 Kg

PLGR--WF

Fully upholstered outdoor OU

	Cat. A	Cat. B
€	510	560

Packaging

BOX x 2 - 0,35 m³ - 18 Kg

Frame



90

Shell



PWH



PBK



PPPBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM



PPK

Upholstery



A

Cat.A



B

Cat.B

Pola Light 65/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: FU fully upholstered. PU Polyurethane foam, open cell for outdoor. SU Seat upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLGH65L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6,5 kg

PLGH65LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 30 Kg

PLGH65LF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. A	Cat. B
€	530	570

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 34 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 20



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 40

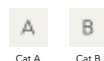
Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Pola Light 73/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: FU fully upholstered. PU Polyurethane foam, open cell for outdoor. SU Seat upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tiltable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Height for tops H100-105cm:

Product code: PLGH73L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



7 kg

PLGH73LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 32 Kg

PLGH73LF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. A	Cat. B
€	530	570

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,41 m³ - 36 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Footrest in Stainless Steel on request

€ 20



Cataphoresis optional (min.12)

€ 30

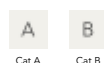
Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Pola Light 82/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Footrest in steel. Cover in stainless steel available on request. Powdercoated finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: FU fully upholstered. PU Polyurethane foam, open cell for outdoor. SU Seat upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tilt high density polyethylene gliders TIPL.

Stackability: Stackable / 8 pcs.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Height for tops H110-115cm:

Product code: PLGH73L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



7 kg

PLGH82LN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	270

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,52 m³ - 35 Kg

PLGH82LF

Fully upholstered FU

	Cat. A	Cat. B
€	530	570

Packaging

BOX x 4 - 0,52 m³ - 38 Kg

Fabric requirements

FU COM = 100 cm / Min. 4

OPTIONS



Footrest in
Stainless Steel
on request

€ 20



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 30

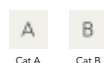
Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Pola Round R/4L



Frame: 4L Four legs, high resilient steel frame, tube DIA14mm, thickness 2mm. Powdercoated finishing.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: FU fully upholstered. PU Polyurethane foam, open cell for outdoor. SU Seat upholstered.

Gliders: Standard tilttable high density polyethylene gliders TIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLRP--L

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

PLRP--LPPN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	200

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 8 Kg

PLRP--LF

Fully upholstered outdoor OU

	Cat. A	Cat. B
€	510	550

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 9 Kg

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 30

Frame



V01



V02



VCT

Shell



PWH



PBK



PPPBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM



PPK

Upholstery



Cat.A



Cat.B

Pola Round P/4W



Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid mahogany. Steel metal frame support, powdercoated.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: FU fully upholstered. PU Polyurethane foam, open cell for outdoor. SU Seat upholstered.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders NAPL, optional felt gliders NAFE on request.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Product code: PLRP--W

HS Customs code: HS 9401_6X00



7 kg

PLRP--WN

Not upholstered

	Not upholstered
€	290

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 9 Kg

PLRP--WF

Fully upholstered outdoor OU

	Cat. A	Cat. B
€	590	640

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,30 m³ - 10 Kg

Frame



90

Shell



PWH



PBK



PPPBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM



PPK

Upholstery



A

Cat.A



B

Cat.B

Pola Low 65/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Footrest in steel.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU Seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Height for tops H90-95cm:

Product code: PLWH65S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

PLWH65SN

Not upholstered outdoor

	Not upholstered
€	200

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 8 Kg

PLWH65SF

Fully upholstered outdoor OU

	Cat. A	Cat. B
€	440	480

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 30

Frame



V01



V02



VCT

Shell



PWH



PBK



PGL



PGY



PRL



PAZ



PGM



PPK

Upholstery



Cat.A



Cat.B

Pola Low 73/SB



Frame: SB Sled base, high resilient steel frame, rod DIA11mm. Footrest in steel.

Shell: Shell in PP copolymer with co-moulded metal inserts.

Upholstery: Upholstery available in fabric, faux leather or leather. SU Seat upholstered. FU fully upholstered.

Gliders: Standard extruded gliders BPVC, suitable for hard floor.

Stackability: Not stackable.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

Height for tops H100-105cm:

Product code: PLWH73S

HS Customs code: HS 9401_7X00



6 kg

PLWH73SN

Not upholstered outdoor

	Not upholstered
€	200

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 8 Kg

PLWH73SF

Fully upholstered outdoor OU

	Cat. A	Cat. B
€	440	480

Packaging

BOX x 1 - 0,21 m³ - 9 Kg

OPTIONS



Cataphoresis
optional
(min.12)

€ 30

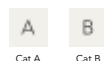
Frame



Shell



Upholstery



Pola T 80 outdoor

Frame: 4W Four legs base in solid mahogany.
Top: Top in wood or laminate HPL.
Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.
Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_6010



POLTC079079073		Top in HPL	
		Mahogany oiled	
€		890	

Frame

V01

V02

VCT

Top

NER

CEM

Plug 80 outdoor

Frame: Frame in die-cast aluminum. Leg in tubular steel 35mm.

Top: Top in wood or laminate HPL.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_1058



Top in HPL

	HPL top
€	820

Dimensions 79 x 79 x h74

Wooden top

	Wooden top
€	1370

Dimensions 80 x 80 x h74

Frame



Top



Plug 100 outdoor



Frame: Frame in die-cast aluminum. Leg in tubular steel 35mm.
Top: Top in wood or laminate HPL.
Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.
Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_1058

Top in HPL	
	HPL top
€	1070

Dimensions 99 x 99 x h74

Wooden top	
	Wooden top
€	1560

Dimensions 100 x 100 x h74 cm

Frame



Top



Plug 150 outdoor

Frame: Frame in die-cast aluminum. Leg in tubular steel 35mm.

Top: Wooden top.

Gliders: Standard high density polyethylene gliders FIPL.

Country of origin: Made in Italy.

HS Customs code: HS 9403_1058



Wooden top

	Wooden top
€	1800

Dimensions

150 x 80 x h74 cm

Frame





meinema

interieur | ontwerp | uitvoering

Info@meinema.nl

0031 - 20 311
8396